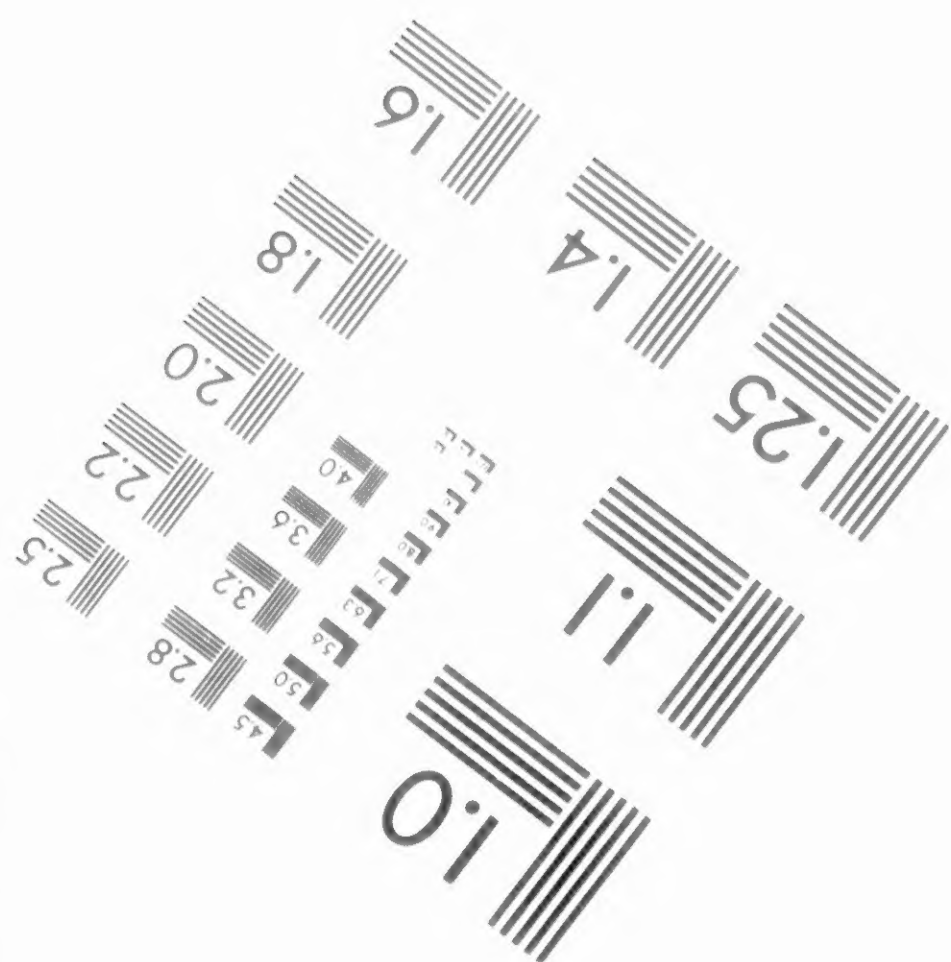
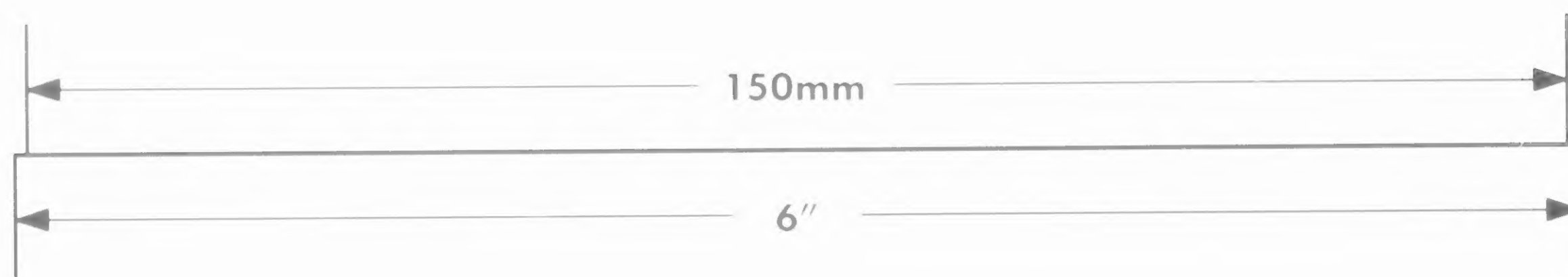
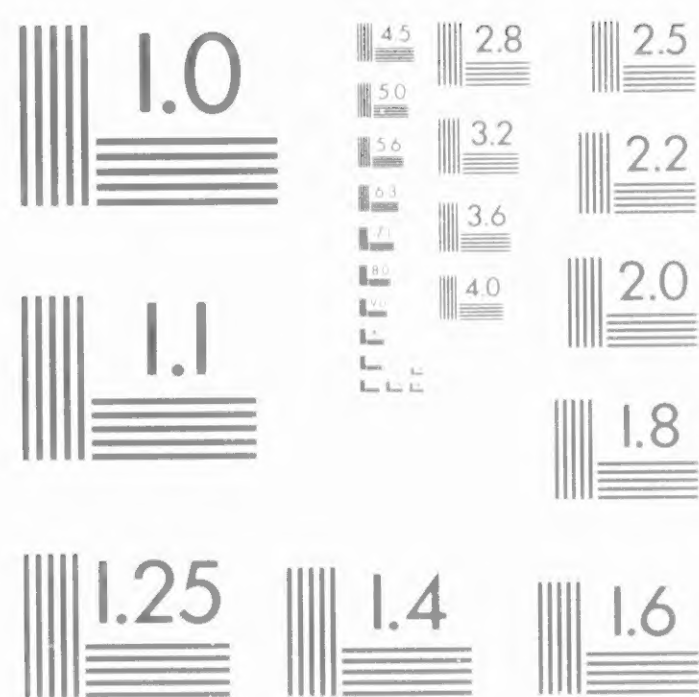
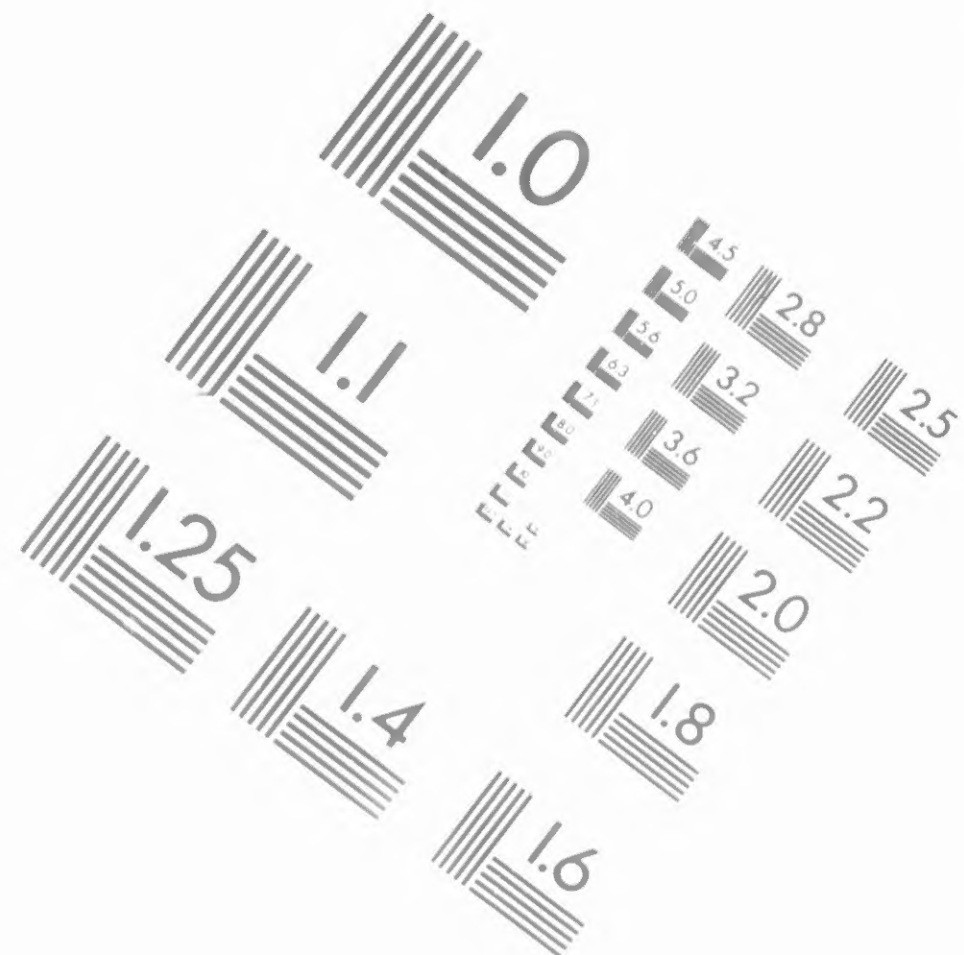
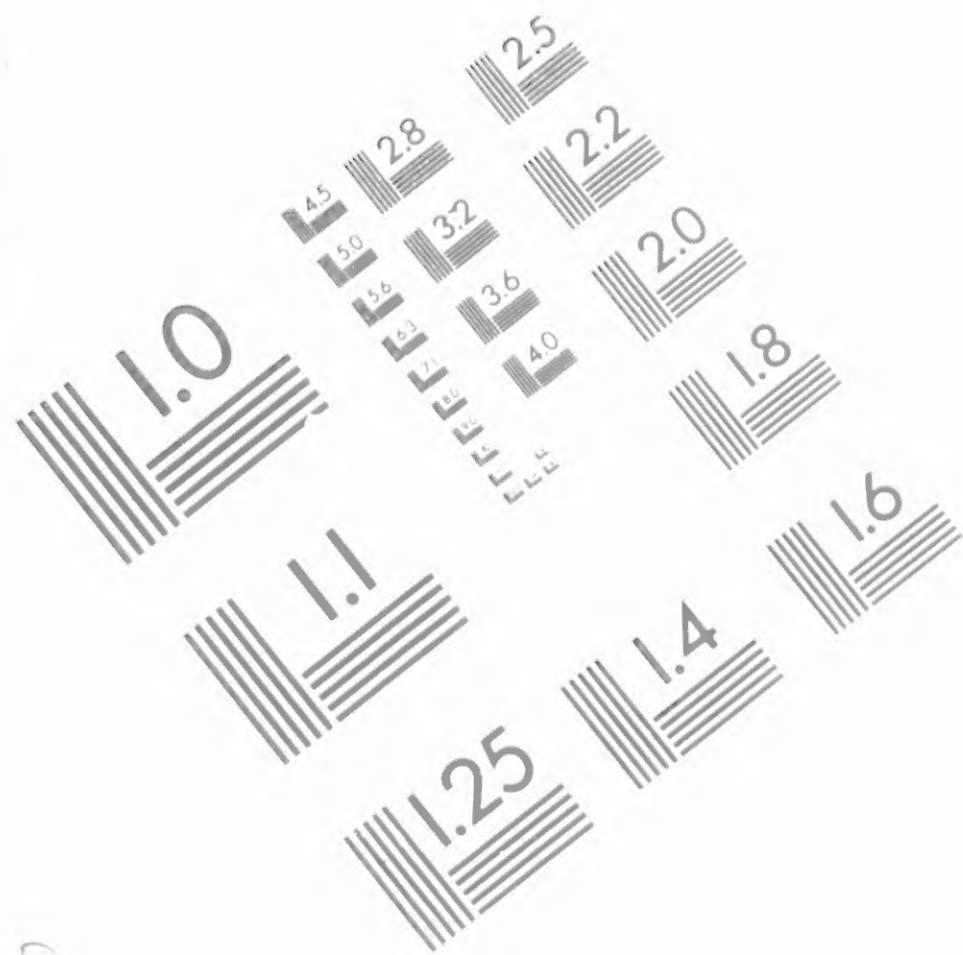


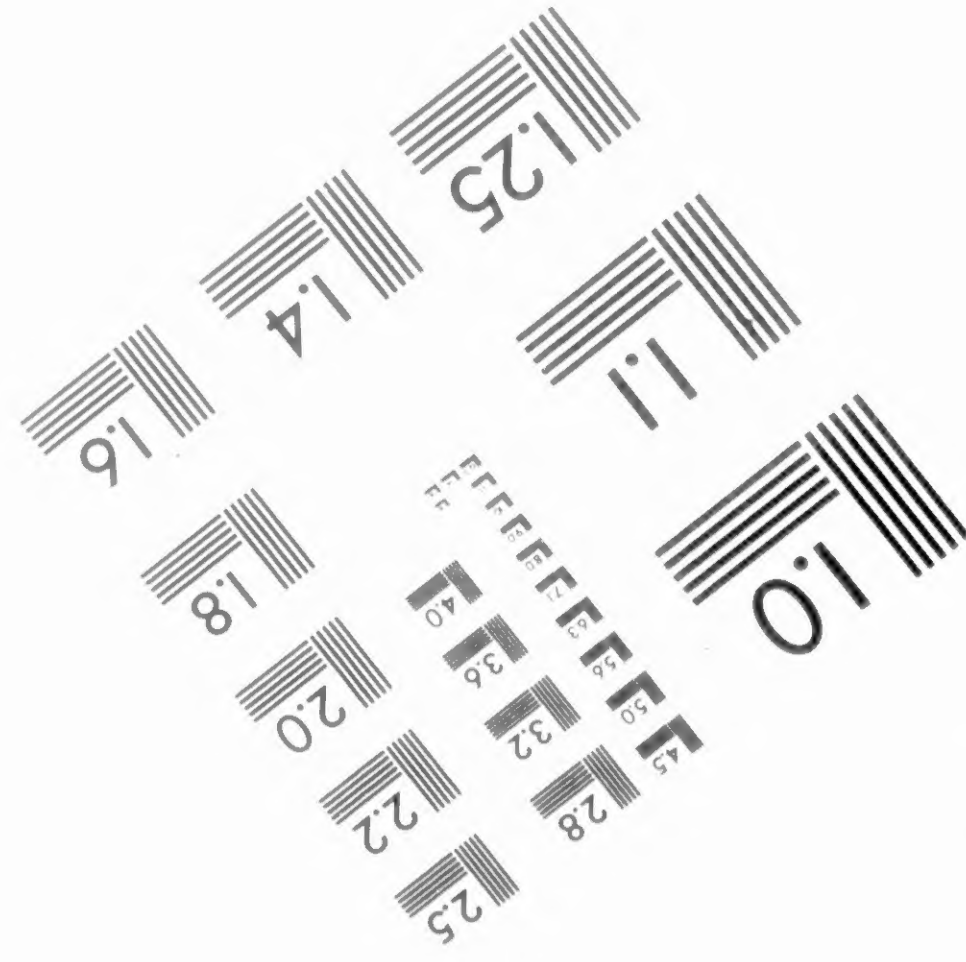
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VCC

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

A. Smith

Z-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-28-78

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-18 18

238

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

238

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 238

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Richie, George - Scott, Smith

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1536
Richie, George,
 Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private, *Private,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Ritchie,</i>	27 <i>George,</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1537
Rickton Daniel

Co *D* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210669	26
2	6210825	27
3	6210970	28
4	6211119	29
5	6211258	30
6	6211402	31
7	6211549	32
8	6211688	33
9	6211827	34
10	6211965	35
11	6212002	36
12	6212138	37
13	9126639	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-930482 - P.O. Aff

S. 15-43941 P.O. ~~Q~~

J 2020717 P.O. ~~Q~~

~~04.125931~~

04.1257931

P 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ricketts

, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

R 1st Harty U. S. C. T.

Daniel Ricton

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard 8 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected owner
Lytle Ricton

Book mark:

Hadfield

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hinton

1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Radfield

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Victor

1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Headfield

Copyist.

11888 9
R, 1/24 arty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricton

Pst, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

SR

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Kilton

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Kilton
Copyist.

57

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricketts
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Green
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Repton

Rot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B N Brown
Comptroller

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amiel Richman

Richman, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Reeves
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricketson

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due \$100 County
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricketson

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricketon

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Selby, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
Jany 1, 66 Spec Ord
No 3 dat H. A. J. 12
U.S.C. H. A. Jany 11, 66

Book mark:

H. E. Netman

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ricketson

Capt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 23* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
Jan'y 1st 1866,

Book mark: _____

(861) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

Picton, Daniel
P, Co. *10*, *12*" Reg't *U.S. C. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Daniel Ricketts

No. *Seventy* *File*
 Daniel Ricketts

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

July 23rd 1864

By *J. C. Randolph*
D. J. M. 7th Dist

or Garrard co

Sybil Ricketts

12th U.S. C. Art. Heavy

Parent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

mark

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Rieton born in Ganados

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Rieton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 Daniel Rieton

Before Wm. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Rieton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

W. E. Holloway
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regt Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. E. Holloway
Capt 18th Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Nicolson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

Jm Dickerson

Daniel Nicolson
mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23rd 1864
By J. C. Wood
1st Regt. Ky. Heavy
or Garrison's
Light Cavalry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1538
Riddle Anthony

Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205215	26
2	6204776	27
3	6221573	28
4	6221713	29
5	6221864	30
6	6222004	31
7	6222139	32
8	6222286	33
9	6222558	34
10	6205322	35
11	9127745	36
12	43152616	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1978733 P.O. money
A4. 1650682

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

_____, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boone Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 17* _____, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Sgt. G. H.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Dis-*
charged Sept 27-1865
Expiration of term of
Service.

R

12

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored men
drafted, forwarded

Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Enrollment district 3 S.D., 6 D., Boone Co., Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Sep. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co., 3 S.D.,
6 D., Ky.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

NARA 2A
R | 12 am | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Appears with rank of Col on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ar Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Boone Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

Breger

A. R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle
a *Cpt.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19th*, 186 .

Where *Orington N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . .

C. Brown
(358d) Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital Bowling Green Ky since Feb 1865*

Book mark:

A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

e L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Eiddle

Gate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle
 Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed as Hosp
 Attendant S. O. No. 76.
 Hd. Qrs. Bowling Green,
 Ky. May 9th, 1863

Book mark:

E. M. Merritt

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**
organized as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1861.

Where born *Boone, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted . years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1861.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heuriler

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle

Plt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865,

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle
Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *in full*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark: *648*, *878*

Q | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Riddle
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865 ✓

Muster-out to date

Sept 24, 1865 ✓

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865 ✓

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 ⁸³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2648, 1878

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

Riley Creek

Co A **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 9 2	26
2	6 2 0 5 6 5 0	27
3	6 2 0 5 8 1 2	28
4	6 2 0 5 8 8 4	29
5	6 2 0 6 0 3 2	30
6	6 2 0 6 1 8 1	31
7	6 2 0 6 3 2 6	32
8	6 2 0 6 4 7 4	33
9	6 2 0 6 6 1 3	34
10	6 2 0 6 7 4 9	35
11	6 2 0 6 9 6 8	36
12	6 2 0 7 0 9 9	37
13	9 1 2 6 1 5 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-300 7594 And. W. 12

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Riley

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercersburg Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January 28, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal
per Company order
No 11 Nov 13/64.
Reduced Jan'y 1866*

Pratt

RC

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Riley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mercer, Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hick Riley

But, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ..

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ..

(358d)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hick Riley
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rucke
 (358) Copyist.

9

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alick Riley

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl*
per company order
No. 4 Nov. 13th 1864.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

(X)

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allick Riley
Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. E. Burke

(378)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alick Riley
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alex Riley,
Capt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Foster

Copyist.

RE | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alex Riley.

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough

Book mark:

E. Weston.

73 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Riley.
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁹ - Oct⁻, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Stein

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Riley

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Riley

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CV) 100/100

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Riley
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23³¹* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Riley, Alex

Co. A, 12 Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eighteen

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

June 28th 1862

at Fort Randolph
D. D. Myers

for Mercer Co

12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
copy to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
per in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursin

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thos Riley born in Mexico
in the State of Illinois aged 33 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 25 day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thos Riley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rock Island
this 25th day of June 1864 Thos Riley
Before Geo Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg Wm C. Baedmon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Riley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, com-
plete son, is 5' 8" feet 10 inches high.

Geo Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States service, fifteenth day of July 1864.

St O'Grady
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Colored Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Rock Island
St O'Grady

6' 11 1/2" us
100 lbs
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Caley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years; DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 20 day of June

Witness: W. H. Hanger

19th St. Louis
John H. Caley
June 28th 1864
St. Louis
Adj. Gen. Hanger

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John H. Caley Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of John H. Caley that the said John H. Caley is 25 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 20 day of June

Witness: John H. Caley

P. 1540
Riley Dudley

Co ~~X~~ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203606	26
2	6204913	27
3	6220164	28
4	6220309	29
5	6220459	30
6	6220596	31
7	6220785	32
8	6220871	33
9	6221003	34
10	6221135	35
11	6221265	36
12	6221391	37
13	9127589	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

011468550.0 Mtm
Q 1517333 Port.
Q 1535128 Po mal.

R | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Riley

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison B. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 71*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. H. ...

RE | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Anderson, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mercer Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Nancy Riley
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyst.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Riley
Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pat

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pul

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley.
 Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1861.

Where born *Anderson, K.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11, 1861*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jan 1862*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. R.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley.
Priv. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Post Hospital, Bowling
Green, Ky. since Aug.
24, 1863.

Book mark:

85703501

Callaway
Cpylst.

(358)

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Riley.
Prsb, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Indley Riley

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ondley Riley

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Riley

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sevierville Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Riven

(861)

Copyist.

Riley, Dudley
P, Co. *K*, 12th Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dudley Riley
New Brunswick
No. 94

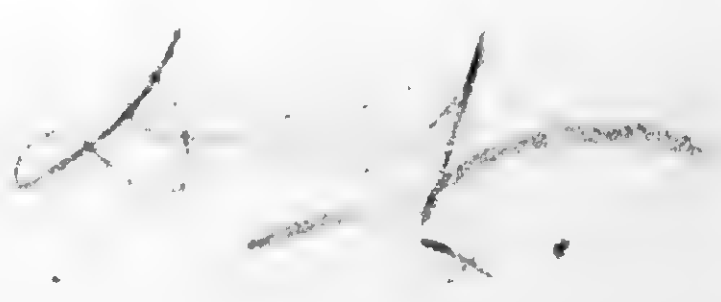
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864.

By Alexander
Leitch
or Mercer (v)

Nancy Riley.

36 A

12th U.S. Art. Heavy



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

Orndley Riley born in *Anderson* @
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Orndley Riley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* this
this *11th* day of *Oct 1864* *Orndley Riley*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. P. Tamm
10. Aug. 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Orndley Riley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *15* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
Cap 78th N.S. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1864*
10th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Ramsey
Cap 78th N.S.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to order must be filed in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ondley Riley..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: J. E. Barker

Ondley Riley
By Frank
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864
See Official
or Muster
Henry Riley
He is
12th Regt. Col. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Proctor

Nancy Riley

118

No.

Volunteered at

Oct 11 18 *64*

By

or Mercer Co

Nancy Riley

J. A.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 (r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
 n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Nancy Riley

Mer Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I *Dudley Riley* born in *Anderson co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dudley Riley*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *11th* day of *Oct 1864* *Dudley Riley*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. Riley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

V. C. Kennedy
Cap 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Riley..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: L. Charles

Dudley Riley
He is
present

JUN 1 1871

or
Mercedes
H. C. H.

Volunteered at
1864

No.

110

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 13th 1865

Hospital Number 415-27
 Name Orville Riley
 Age 36 Nativity Ireland
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Mercer Co. Ky.
 Post Office address of Union Pk.
 wife or nearest relative. Mr. S. J.
 Rank Pvt. Co. A 12 Regiment 1st H. G.
 When admitted Apr. 3 1865
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

W. 151160
Riley Elias

Co *K* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203609	26	
2	6204915	27	
3	6220167	28	
4	6220311	29	
5	6220461	30	
6	6220598	31	
7	6220737	32	
8	6220873	33	
9	6221005	34	
10	6221137	35	
11	6221267	36	
12	6221393	37	
13	9127588	38	
14	R-12-05-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R-12-05-1871

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elis Kelly

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk; hair

Blk

Where born

Scott Co. Ark

Occupation

Furrier

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 17

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ark

By whom

J. C. Bandt

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

See file in 1000

F. H. Moale

Rb

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wardynney Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *David Mitchem*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

R. Smith,

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley.

Priv, Co. *2d*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

(358d)

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley.

Priv.

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as wood chopper.

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas Riley

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elise Riley

Prnt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayth June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bourling Green, Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *339-se-Ky*

W. H. Roe

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865?

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

9

12

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick
in Post-Hospital,
Louisville, Ky, since
Dec. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

G. K. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Post Hospital
Louisville, Ky, since
Feb. 3rd, 1866,

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

R 112 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Elias Riley
1st. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. H. Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 71 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 00 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: In U. S. A. Engr
two Hosp't, Louisville,
Ky, since Feb. 3, 1866.

Book mark: R 12 Vol. 9, 207, 21.

(361)

Copyist.

WAR 93
R 12 Ma W. 6.7.
Chas Riley
, Co. K, 12 Reg't W. 6.7. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R-12-6.7.1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

C. C. Casey
Surgeonist.

Riley, Ellias

, Co. K ,

12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Elias Riley

119

No.

Volunteered at

1864

By

Dr Montgomery

David Mitchell

1864

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Chas Riley* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of _____ 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Chas Riley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this _____ day of _____ *Chas Riley*
Before *J. C. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Muehler
a-a Jago
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ com-
plexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service _____ day of *Oct* 186 *4*

A. C. Kinner
Capt 18 U.S. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Cavalry Regiment of 113rd Colored Volunteers, on the *17* day of *October* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18 U.S.
A. C. Kinner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds only. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Riley..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 21..... years and 2..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Nelson the 14 day of Oct 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Elias Riley
By mark

Jul 1 1871

David Mitchell

Volunteered at 10/14/64

No. 114

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Elias Riley 114
 Town No. 4 of Hundred

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 October 1864.

By J. B. Randolph
 Lt. Col.

or must Garrison
 David Mitchell.

12th U. S. Col. Art. Heavy

[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave of the Donor to whom he is bound

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.



Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Riley* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Riley*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*

this *17th* day of *Oct 1864* *Charles Riley*

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Riley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12* eyes, *12* hair, *12* complexion, *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Hume
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
19th Mass Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

Charles Riley
18th U.S.C.

SECTION 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and one to be returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Riley desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AL

the 19th day of Oct 1834

Witnesses

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Elias Riley
 Born 4.11.1864
 No. 4.11.1864
 Adopted at
 1864.
 J. W. Randolph
 He is the
 of the family

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 16 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Ellias Riley
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 17 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "K"
12th U.S. Colored Reg. October 17 1864
M. 339

A. J. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

No. 511

APPLICATION OF

David Mitchell

OF

Woodford County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Elis Riley

Enlisted October 17th 1864,

In Com. "K", 12th Regiment,
A. H.

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Decr 20th 1866.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186____.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

D. G. Venable

Frankfort Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

David Mitchell

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Elias Riley

I, David Mitchell a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Elias Riley, enlisted October 17th,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "D"; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: By purchase from Joseph Riley of Madison
County Ky. about twenty years ago. That this boy was
purchased the 12th day of December 1844 as per bill of
sale

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

D. Mitchell

December 19th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, David Mitchell, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

D. Mitchell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frankfort Ky
this 19th day of Dec., 1866.

Geo W Erwin Justice Peace
Franklin County Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Franklin* } SS.

We *John W. Frost* and *J. J. Frost* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County *of Woodford*, do certify that *David Mitchell* of the State and County *of Woodford*, was on the *17th* day of *October* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Elias Riley*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

+ *John W. Frost*

x *J. J. Frost*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *19th* day of *December* 1866.

Geo W Ervin Justice Peace Franklin County Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF *Franklin* } SS.

We *W. H. Gray* and *G. B. MacKlin* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Frankfort* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *David Mitchell* a resident of the State and County *of Woodford*, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

x
x

W. H. Gray
G. B. MacKlin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *19th* day of *December* 1866.

Geo W Ervin Justice Peace Franklin County Ky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Frankfort* County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *D. Venable of Frankfort Ky.*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim. *D. Venable*

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

John W. Frost
J. J. Frost

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

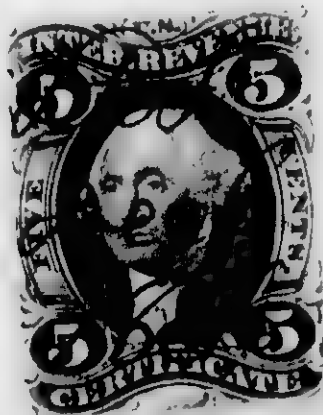
Frankfort, Dec 6, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U.S. Muster-
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Chas Riley
 was enrolled on the 17. day of October, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky. by Dr. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17. day of October,
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. W. C. Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said Chas Riley
 is described as follows: Twenty One age, Black, eyes, Black hair,
 Black, complexion, 5 ft 3 in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that Chas Riley owed service
 to David Mitchell and is
 Credited to Montgomery County
 Kentucky and was assigned
 to Company B 12 U.S.C.A.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 6. day of Dec, 1866.

D. A. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B.63. R.411.

Know all men by these presents that, I Joseph Riley of the County of Madison & State of Kentucky have for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty five dollars to me in hand paid & secured to be paid at & before the sealing of these presents by David Mitchell of the County of Woodford and State of Kentucky the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained sold & hereby do grant bargain & sell & deliver to the said David Mitchell & his heirs one negro boy slave named Elias about two years old & I have & to hold the aforesaid negro slave to the only proper use & behoof of the said David Mitchell & his heirs & assigns forever & I the said Joseph Riley & my heirs do and shall by these presents warrant & defend the said slave to be free from the claim or claims of all & every person or persons whatsoever & a slave for life in Testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal this 12 day of December 1844.

Attest,
 A. J. Robertson
 W. E. Hollingsworth

Joseph Riley (Seal)

1544

Riley Jesse

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208955	26
2	6209095	27
3	6209246	28
4	6209395	29
5	6209539	30
6	6209684	31
7	6209824	32
8	6209968	33
9	6210102	34
10	6210235	35
11	6210360	36
12	6210481	37
13	9126473	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D 1555542 Pom + m
 RSP 507 747
 D. 3100607 And wd
 AY 1958967

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Riley

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Randolph DPM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64 at
Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N. C. Kiersey 1st U.S.
Inf't M.O.*

*Reported owner Isaac
Webb.*

*Credited to Woodford
Co 7th Dist Ky.*

True

76

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 25, 1864

Where born Woodford Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Reported owner

Camp Nelson

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

96

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wiley

Pr, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

96 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bailey

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Riley

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby,*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Clarke

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Riley

Div., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

Q. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Riley

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* or *June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Riley

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. D. White

2.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Riley

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Riley

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* *25* *100*, for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahser

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Riley

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Riley

Priv., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 54 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5055, P.M.G., June 5, 66.

A. Maher

(361)

Copyist.

Riley, Jesse

Co. B, 12" Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

free 21/11/11

126

No.

Volunteered at

1851 18

By

Or Woolford

Isaac Webb

12 M.S. 6/11/11



United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
ice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Jesse Riley born in Woodford Co Ky
 in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty-third day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Riley
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 23 day of July 1864 Jesse Riley
 Before Geo Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollenray
Asst Surg 40th Reg Colored
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Riley,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of law'd age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has five feet three inches high. Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is five feet three inches high.

Geo Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
A. C. Kinney
1st Lt 15th Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Riley desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Joseph Riley

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

Witness: *Jm Dickerson*

Jesse ^{his} Riley
 Mark
 B V

continued at

No.

105

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the.....
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his vo'unteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Eight hundred & fifty - Lind

Jeffrey Ritz

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 23 1864

By J. H. Handolph

S. P. M. J. & Co. St. Louis

12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursement.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Jesse Riley* born in *Woodford co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twentieth third* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jesse Riley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23* day of *July* 1864 *Jesse Riley*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. A. Williams
Ass Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 1864

W. K. Kinner
Capt 18th Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, at *Camp Nelson*, *23* day of *July*, 1864, as *Private*, in *18th Infantry*, *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, *Kentucky*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeffer Riley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Jeffer Riley
mark
July 23rd 1864
Pvt Randolph
19th Me. Inf. Heavy

Eight hundred & fifty - three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1843
Riley Martin

Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 8 8 8	26
2	6 2 0 9 0 9 6	27
3	6 2 0 9 2 4 7	28
4	6 2 0 9 3 9 6	29
5	6 2 0 9 5 4 0	30
6	6 2 0 9 5 9 7	31
7	6 2 0 9 7 3 8	32
8	6 2 0 9 8 8 0	33
9	6 2 1 0 0 1 7	34
10	6 2 1 0 1 5 7	35
11	6 2 1 0 2 8 7	36
12	6 2 1 0 4 1 2	37
13	9 1 2 6 4 7 4	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

⑧ 1433-224, P.O. number

1433-224

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Riley.

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Washington Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky. by
Capt N.C. Kinney, 18 U.S.
Inf. & M.O.*

*Reputed owner John
Riley. Credited to Marion
Co 14th Dist Ky.*

Paul

96

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marion Riley

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 20, 1864

Where born Washington Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Marion H. Dis. Ky

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Reported owner
John Riley

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Maime Riley

Plt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Riley

Co. C, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co. C*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went sick En. Took
Burling Green N.Y since
28. Oct 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Ryan
Copyist.

76 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Riley
Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Riley

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Fifer

Book mark:

W. H. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

2.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Wiley

Siler, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. White

2.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marion Eiler

Eiler, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maison Pike,

Mu., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. S. White

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Riker,

Miss., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Roiley

Munich Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahr

(358)

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Riley

Mus, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Riley

Mus., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 ³⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100. ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

D. Maher

Copyist.

Riley Marion
My, Co. 16, 12 Reg't 1st HA

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

3

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist-Papers.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

130

Eighth and Twenty

No. Marion Riley

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22nd 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. 7th Div.

Or Marion Co

John Riley

12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

No. 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

No. 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Riley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 21 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July 1864

Witness: Gas. A. Daniels

Marion Riley
By John Riley
Co. Marion Co.
1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 29th 1864
D. C. Hancock

130
Exp. 1st Div. 1st Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

130
Eighty and Eighty Three

No. Marion Riley

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 29th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Hears
in Marion Co

John Riley
12th U. S. Col. Inf. Hears

[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Marion Riley born in Washington DC
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Marion Riley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers who soever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864 Marion Riley
Before D. P. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion Riley,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

[Signature]
and [Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

[Signature]
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [Signature]
12th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

[Signature]
12th Cavalry
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Riley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July

Witness:

John A. Daniel

Marion Riley his

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By John A. Daniel
19th 11th 1864
19th 11th 1864
19th 11th 1864

John A. Daniel

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Retd to duty Oct 23^d 1864.

Hospital Number 171

Name William Riley

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Union Co Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt Co C 12 Regiment Inf 1st

When admitted Oct-7 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wound

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 11th/64

Hospital Number 219

Name Marion Riley

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Marion Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 12 Inf. 26 th A.

When admitted Oct 28/64 Order of Reg. Surg.

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Amalgam

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Relet to Duty May 29 / 65

Hospital Number 484

Name Marion Riley

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Marion Co Ky

Post Office address of } Lebanon
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private 12 Regiment U.S. 164

When admitted May 1. 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

12" R.C. 787 caly

Rifle Dumps

Rheumatism

Branch B-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1544
Riley Samuel

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62072155	26
2	6207438	27
3	6207568	28
4	6207718	29
5	6207862	30
6	6207994	31
7	6208139	32
8	6208265	33
9	6208389	34
10	6208509	35
11	6208628	36
12	6208744	37
13	9126297	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8869731-PO off

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley
prof, Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph S.M., term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Riley

Prk., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Bourbon Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

William G. Talbott

Book mark:

B. Harmon

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Samuel
Prf, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

appears in Column
 of names for out
 as Samuel Riley.

Book mark:

W. Harmon

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Plt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Pvt.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

c R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Riley
Cpl

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

P.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich^x Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing & Equipage lost #3.10

Book mark:

A. P. Riley

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Riley.

Feb., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

R. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley.

pr. L., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

V | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Riley
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. [Signature]
 Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Riley

Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky, April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 36* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V112 P130. 70*

(861)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

Riley - Samuel

P, Co. B, 12¹ Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Riley

131

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Co. Barber Co.

William F. Golbat

1271 10. 1871



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster-service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Barber Co. Barber Co. Barber Co.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Riley born in Marion
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty four days of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Riley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864
Before He. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallway
Asst Surg. 4th Ky Vols M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Riley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

He. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

W. C. Kennedy
Asst 1st M. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
10th Indiana Regiment of M.D. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Asst 1st M. M.
Samuel Riley

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Riley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belvoir Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

With Hugh W. Owens

Samuel Riley his mark

Volunteered at

By Or Hamilton Co

William F. Collier

12th Regt



No.

131

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Eight Hundred & Sixty Nine

Samuel Riley

131

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21st 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D. I. M. 7th Dist Ky

for Bourbon Co.

William J. Albatt

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Meary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Samuel Riley* born in *Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Riley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* 186*4*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Samuel Riley*
D. P. M. *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th us reg
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Anti-Malaria Regiment of *us* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*
W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th us reg
General Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

P. 184
Amey Stephen

Co *B* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207258	26	
2	6207440	27	
3	6207569	28	
4	6207720	29	
5	6207864	30	
6	6207996	31	
7	6208141	32	
8	6208267	33	
9	6208391	34	
10	6208511	35	
11	6208630	36	
12	6208746	37	
13	9126300	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black,*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Marion Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Randolph M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Marion, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. 4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Repaired wounds*

James Riney

Book mark:

M. J. Parmer

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney

Prvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

MAR 1862

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney
Pvt.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
ordnance \$ 2, 33

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Riney
Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
ordnance \$23.3

Book mark:

A. W. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephan Riney

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(258)

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephan Riney

prof., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. at
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney.

pot., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. H.

Copyist.

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney.

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Bell

(358)

Copyist.

R. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Privately due \$100.*

Book mark:

V. B. Ait

4

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Riney
Riney, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. H. Ferguson

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Perry
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Adm. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

V | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Riney
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *46* _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. H. Harrison
 Copyist.

Riney - Stephen

P, Co. B, 12th Reg't W. S. G. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

APR 193

Depot of the Army

Sept. Army
No.

4
13

Volunteered at

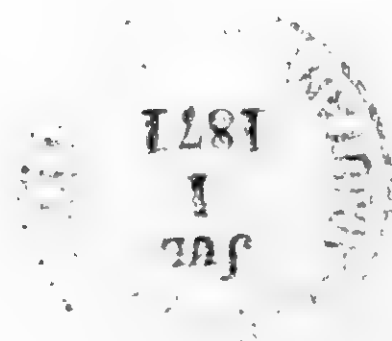
Sept 26 1864

By

for Garrison Co

Jefferson

12th Mass Col Art



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Stephen Riney born in Marion Co
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Riney
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson
this 22nd day of July 1864
Before He. Randolph
Sp. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. B. Holloway
asst Surg 45" 14 yrs old M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Riney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

He. Randolph
and Sp. W.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864.

W. B. Holloway
Capt 18" M.D.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Jackson

Capt 18" M.D.
W. B. Holloway

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, that one must be filed in muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in A muster-in roll, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in holds to service.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Reiner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

12th St. N. Y. C.

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Witness:
Simon L. Barnard

Stephan ^{his} Perry

Vol. 100, p. 100

.....

34

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Stephen Rimes* born in *Marion*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Presently first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I,

Stephen Rimes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22* day of *July*

Before *W. Randolph*

Stephen Rimes
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Greenway
Asst Surg 40" by 16 1/2"
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Rimes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

W. Randolph
W. P. W.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864.

W. C. Rimes
Capt 18" us Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
13th (Colored) Heavy Regiment of Vol. Artillery on the *22* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, the other to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Remy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Nelson, Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

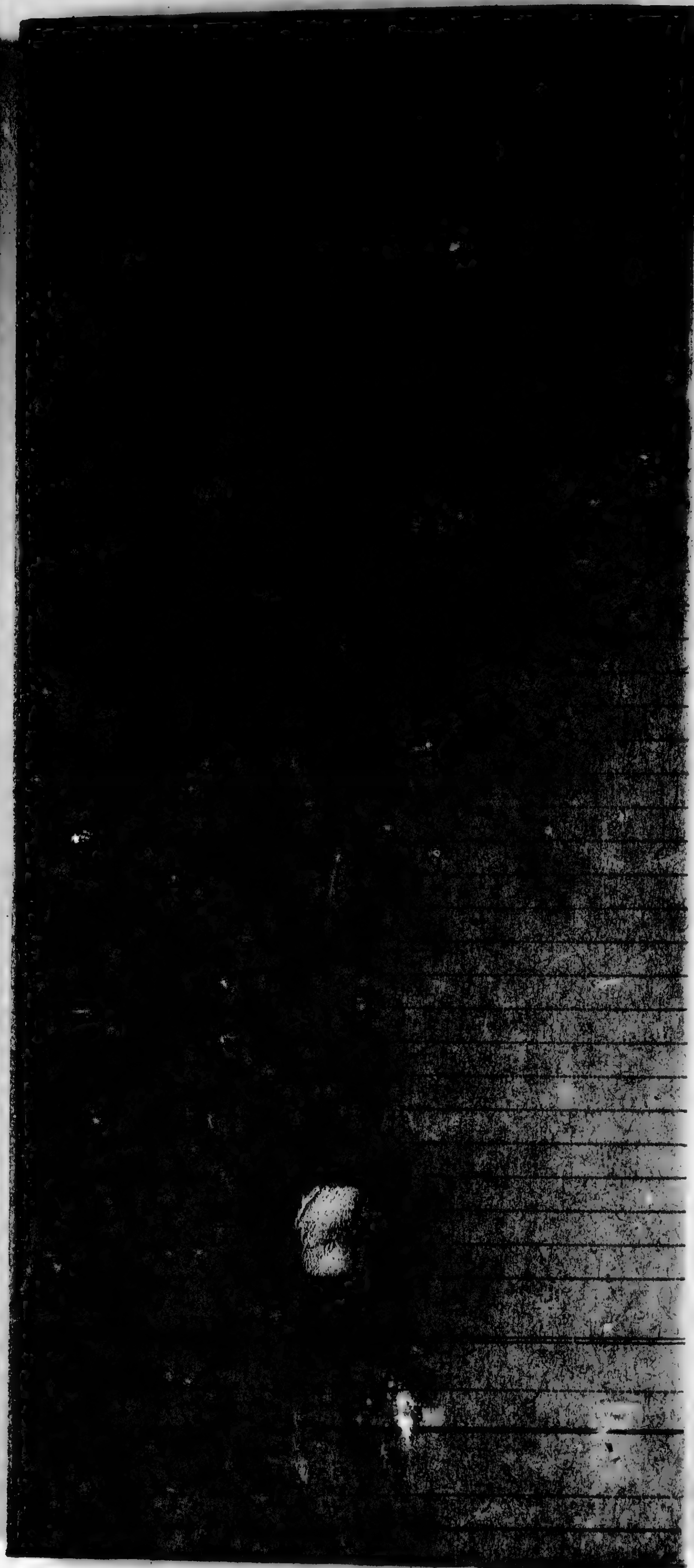
Union C. Bassurel

Stephen Remy
Volunteered at Lebanon, Nelson, Ky
July 21st 1864
By Union C. Bassurel
Class Line
19th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of



R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Richie
 , Co. *A* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nebraska*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 19*, 186*4*

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *W. H. Smith*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged*
Discharged Sept 29 -
Exp. of term of service.

J. H. Smith

R | 12 Oct | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *drafted*

Book mark: _____

Bryer

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Comamly Ky Oct 3 186 *4*

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Drafted*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrester
(339) *Copyist.*

e. l.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
 1st, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct-31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for . . .

Due Gov't \$ 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . .

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) O. Thompson Copyist,

George Ritchie
 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Ritchie, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. C. Thompson

Copyist.

A. J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Linga & Ritchie
Q. M., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Thompson

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hitchie
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Richie

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. L. for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted . years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. C. O. Z.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

12

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Richie

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept and Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Monte

R. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
(Pri, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865

Last paid to

June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Unionville Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 24 '65*
Expiration Term of service

Book mark : _____

(861)

Beck
 Copyist.

Ritchie George

P, Co. *L*, *12*

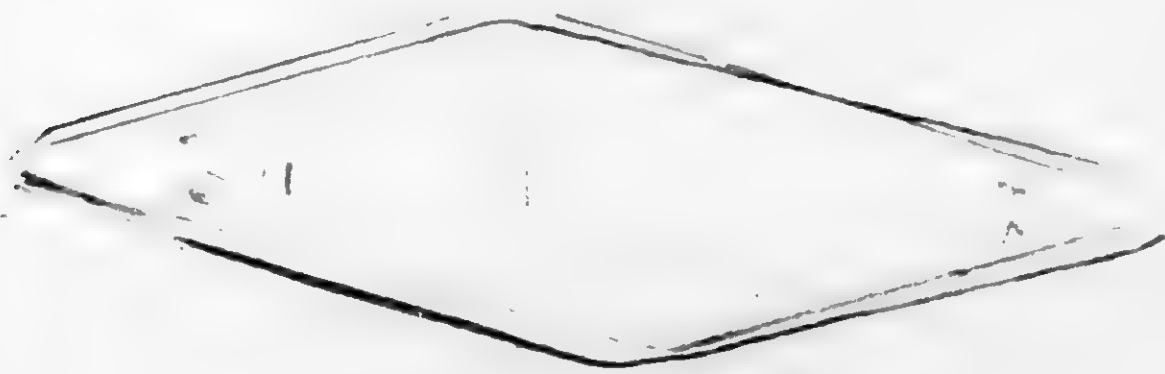
Reg't *W 640*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged 5 July 1944

Hospital Number 542

Name George C. Miller

Age 30 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence Madison, Ind.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 5 Regiment 24th Inf.

When admitted July 22 1864

From what source File

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Enteric ulcer

Branch B. G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

Wm. H. Hall
12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0 2 0 3 4 6 6
2 6 2 0 4 3 5 1
3 6 2 1 8 7 9 2
4 6 2 1 8 9 6 8
5 6 2 2 0 0 4 3
6 9 1 2 7 4 5 3

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 838379 2nd

A1893373 P8 Mxm

P2505797 and crd.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rice River

—, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue; hair *black*

Where born

Winchester

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 21, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Winthrop

By whom

A. C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Union =
fordville, Va. Dec. 14,
1864*

R0

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rice Rive

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.Where born *Lincoln Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Specimen y dirt.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *George Rive*
repeated answer.

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rice Rivo
Paco, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Meece
Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

See Note

71, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1100 4/20*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See note*

1100 4/20 1861

1100 4/20 1861

Book mark:

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rice

Rive

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded—

orig. d. at Co. D.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Dec. 14, 1864*

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rice Rive

Plt, *Co B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Munfordsville Ky*
Dec 14/64

Book mark: _____

(861)

Y. G. Whaley
Copyist.

Rive, Rice

P. Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pier River

154

No.

Volunteered at

Sept 21 18 77

By

G. Lincoln

Pier River

Philip H. H. H.

2127



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom becoming a Soldier

Will. F. Moore

marks

If United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Rice Rine born in Lynchburg
 in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rice Rine
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of Sept
 Before J. C. Rogers Rice Rine
J. C. Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Corp
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rice Rine
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 17 eyes, 18 hair, 18 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Rogers
J. C. Rogers
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

J. C. Rogers
Cap 18th U. S. L Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept 1864
Camp Nelson
Cap 18th U. S. L
J. C. Rogers
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rice Rice desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Nelson Ky the 21st day of September

Witness:

Edward Little

Rice Rice
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.



or Lincoln Co
the County
of Lincoln Co

18

154

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

[Signature]

Geo Rine
 No. 15
 Geo Rine

Volunteered at Camp Meade

Sept 21 1864

By Geo Rine

Wm. J. Dias

Orlin Calver

Geo Rine

12th U. S. Artz Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Rice Rive*, born in *Lincoln co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *September* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Rice Rive*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *21st* day of *Sept* 1864
 Before *Wm. R. Rive*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Surge
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rive*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *13 1/2* eyes, *18 1/2* hair, *18 1/2* com-
 plexion, is *5 1/2* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. R. doyle
D. P. M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *sep* 1864

W. R. Rive
Capt 18th U.S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy*
12th Artillery Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S. I
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rice Rice, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky. the 21st day of September

Witness: Edward F. Little

Rice + Rice
mark
B
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1864
19th Regt. Col. 1st Div.
12th U. S. Col. 1st Div.
Geo. Rice
No.
The Hon. Secy of War

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said, is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Inventory in effects
 of ^{Rich Kyn} ~~Spencer Blount~~
 late Co "D" 12th U.S. Col
who died in US Gen.
Hospital at Winchester
Ky December 14th 1864

In view of the effects of River
 late private to Co "I" 12th U.S. Infantry
 at Huntsville Ky. Hospital on the 14th
 day of December 1864

1 (one) Great coat
 1 (one) Hat
 1 (one) pair Boots
 2 (two) pair Socks
 1 (one) pair Drawers
 1 (one) Rubber blanket
 2 (two) Modern blankets
 1 (one) pair Trowsers
 1 (one) pair Boots

I certify on honor that the above
 inventory comprises all the effects of
 the (described) left in my charge

L. A. Cole
 Capt Comdg Company

Final Statement
of
Rice River
late of Co. "9" 12th Regt -
U.S. A who died in
the U.S. Gen Hospital
at Munfordsville Ky
Dec 14th 1864

Inventory Enclosed

JUL
1
1871

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Rice Rice a Private
of Captain J. D. Cole's Company ("G") of the 12th Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high: Blond complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson, on the 21st day of September, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by W. G. Kinney, at Camp Nelson,
on the 21st day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in U. S. Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death from Inflammation of the lungs in the U. S.
Gen. Hospital at Munfordsville Ky December 14th 1864

The said Rice Rice has pay due from to include the day of Enlistment, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 48 42
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 14th Dec 1864.
He is indebted to Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville Ky, this 19th day of Dec, 1864

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Richd. H. H. H. a Private
of Captain J. M. H. H. Company ("I") of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. A.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high: Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson, on the 21st day of September, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by J. M. H. H., at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 21st day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of one year: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in U. S. Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death from Dysentery in Camp in the U. S.
Gen Hospital at Munfordsville Ky December 14th 1864

The said Richd. H. H. H. was last paid by Paymaster
H. H. H. to include the 21st day of September, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 ¹⁰⁰
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 14th Dec 1864.
He is indebted to Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville, this 21st day of Dec, 1864

J. M. H. H. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Coach, James
Co. *L* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203801	26	
2	6205209	27	
3	6204771	28	
4	6221568	29	
5	6221709	30	
6	6221859	31	
7	6221999	32	
8	6222134	33	
9	6222228	34	
10	6222358	35	
11	6222390	36	
12	6222462	37	
13	9127740	38	
14	43147694	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	

**Corrected by H.A.J. July 9/95*

Book Mark:

See also

A1810962 - P. off
J-1213550. P. M. M.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roach
 , Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lebanon, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 1864-

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Snider*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Committed*

Prison Jan 1 - 1866

Discharged Apr 24.

for 6 mos. reason S.O. No. 73.

Ad. Re. Sept 4 - 1866

R

U.S.C.T.

Jim Roach

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Green Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 2/28
100

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 4 Cong Dist Ky Home of Master
John Roach Green Co Ky without
current Recense / Canteen /
travels (Knapsack)

Book mark: _____

A. Black

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Roach
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Corrville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born

Green Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 27 1864

Where enlisted

Cebanon Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Sept 27 1864

Where mustered in

Cebanon

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fomess
Copyist.

R | 12 am | U.S.C.T.

Jim Koch

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ar* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Green Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

e 9. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Houch
e 1st, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct-31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-27", 1864.

Where Lebanon City

Period 9 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-27", 1864.

Where H. alist City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Thompson Co. 1864

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel. Ench

Co. L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 9/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

e. L.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacob
Refr, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Crumpton

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roach

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Roach

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born *Green, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Stolz

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Roach

Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Trans
portation furnished
\$41.62
100

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roach
Put, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *343*

(358)

C. A. Hall

Captain

Camp

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roach

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Beck
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Roach
Corp., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
transportation furnished \$6.90
Promoted to Corp't,
Jan. 1 '66,

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boach
Corpl, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *100*⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Jan. 1 '66

Book mark:

(861)

Beck
Copyist.

Roach, John

Co. I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 4 7	26	
2	6 2 0 4 6 3 6	27	
3	6 2 1 8 7 9 1	28	
4	6 2 1 8 6 3 9	29	
5	6 2 1 9 0 5 0	30	
6	6 2 1 9 2 1 9	31	
7	6 2 1 9 3 5 6	32	
8	6 2 1 9 4 9 0	33	
9	6 2 1 9 6 5 9	34	
10	6 2 1 9 7 6 3	35	
11	6 2 1 9 8 8 5	36	
12	6 2 2 0 0 1 2	37	
13	9 1 2 7 4 5 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1106376 P.O. aff
S. 1106375 P.O. aff
S. 1301041 P.O. mmm

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Smith
 _____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

By whom *Lt. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

John A. Smith

NO 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Hezekiah Wimer*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyst.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Connel Roach
Pat, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186 *4*
 Where *Camp Nelson Ky*
 Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186 *4*
 Where *Camp Nelson Ky*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Muey Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. ...
..., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. C. Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. R. R.

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th May 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

11000

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Roach
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

O. G. & as Co.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 Con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

(12) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John (Pouch)
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
M. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. [Signature]
 Copyist.

✓ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Roach
Co. I, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. B. Ensign
 Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Plt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hilly
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Roach

1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. "D", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷⁵ 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

V. J. White
Copyist.

Roach - John.

P, Co. 12 Reg't W. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Rouse
No. 1864

Volunteered at

Sept 14 1864

By

G. C. Knapp
Private

Co Woodford Co

Asaiah Wynn

1st Regt Colored Inf

(Signature)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Roach born in Camp Nelson
Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Roach
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of Sept 1864 John Roach
Before J. C. Randolph mark
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barlett
Asst Surg 7th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Roach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mastering Officer

Musty Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
by

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in by the recruiting officer in all cases—up to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and on the company who pay bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man for-in must, in all cases, pay to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The must-in roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the company has, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Roach desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Track

John Roach
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 14 1864
No. 1234
John Roach
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John Brown

No.

Mark

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Co Woodford Co
Asaiah Wynn



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, John Roach

born in

Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged

Thirty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I.

John Roach

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of Sept 1864

Before *W. L. L. L. L. L.*

His
John Roach
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Roach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

H. Randa
and *H. R. Jm*
RECRUITING OFFICER

and L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICE

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service.....*14th*.....day of.....*Sept*.....186*4*

W. H. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. I. Mastering Officer

Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from _____ date of enlistment, in Company _____

12 Arthur Henry *Henry* *11 S. Colord* *Volunteers*, on the *14th* _____ day of _____ 1864.

Heavy Regiment of

MS.

Color

Volume

teers, (1)

And there

147

the will

100

State of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or a resident commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Roach desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Strick

John Roach his mark
Volunteered at
No.
18
or Woodford Co
Kentucky Wm



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Roads Henry

Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1557
Robert William

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Troop

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See William	29 Robert.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1035
Roberts William M.

Co — **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204184	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William M. Roberts

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Oct. 13-64.*

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

1553
Robertson, Nathan

Co *M* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203935	26
2	6205015	27
3	6222779	28
4	6222901	29
5	6223037	30
6	6223170	31
7	6223261	32
8	6223387	33
9	9127889	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson

....., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. D. Neale

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apl 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apl 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren Co.*

Owed service to Margaret Robertson

Book mark:

Heard

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson

Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Robertson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized, as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *21 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *21 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson

Art, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R. 124 arly U.S.C.T

Nathan Robertson

Pvt., Co.M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. arly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lat Boyd Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Robertson

1st Lt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

112

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robertson

Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32.25* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

No
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

(861)

1537
Robinson, Alexander

Co. *F* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213963	26
2	6204482	27
3	6214163	28
4	6214316	29
5	6214460	30
6	6214606	31
7	6214748	32
8	6214892	33
9	6215035	34
10	6215177	35
11	6215316	36
12	6215453	37
13	9126915	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 655450 2amt.
J 1166498. P.O. M. M.

P.O. misc. No. 558034-6-20-17. E.H.

P. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Robinson
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*
Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186*2*.
Where *Camp 4 near Cin*
By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

A. B. F. ...
(383g) Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson
 1st, Co. D., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Scott, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Scott 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd as

Joseph McKimsey

Book mark :

(356d)

J. M. Tandy
 Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

(**Company Muster Roll**
 for *Fort & Alca*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

P | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Robinson

Out, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$. *100* for

Due Gov't, \$. *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$. *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Hardy* Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Scherley Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized at* forwarded

Co. F.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15 1863.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark *K. 1875. Ky.*

Neart

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pat

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Scherby

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schuch

(358)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson
Pvt., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*62*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. 1875 Ky.

(361)

Wm. W. Murphy

Copyist.

Robinson, Alex.

, Co. *F*, 12 ^{Reg't} U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Three Hundred & Eleven

No. ~~Eighty Two~~ 39

Alexander Robinson

mustered at Camp Nelson

Aug 5th 1864

J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. T. West

Scott Co

Joseph Hining

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

(Signature)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom the same Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, m. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Alexander Robinson* born in *Scott* *Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Alexander Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *5* day of *August* 1864 *Alexander Robinson*

Before *J. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Col Col^d Dr^t
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *72* eyes, *72* hair, *72* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Kinner
Capt 18 U. S. Inf^y Mustering Officer.

Capt 18 U. S. Inf^y
N. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12 *Artillery* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esteban Rabinovich desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Chas. F. Robinson

Three Hundred Twenty
No. Eighty Five
Alexander McPherson
Volunteer at Camp Nelson
Aug 5th 1864
J. C. Mcardell
Adj. M. 7th Div
1st of 9th Co
Cavalry
Cavalry

Consent of *Parent* or *Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1861

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Co Scott co Ky
Joseph Kinney



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Alexander Robinson* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-nine* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *Alexander Robinson*
Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Aust Surg 40" 14 lbs 5 lbs 5 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *12th Cavalry* Regiment of *W. J. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

Alexander Robinson
Volunteered at
No.
18,

By Joseph Kinney

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Kinney

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Alexander Robinson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
August 5, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. F. 12th
use art. Aug 5 1864

W. S. Safford

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

Joseph B. Kenney

OF

Scott County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Alex^r. Robinson

Enlisted Aug 5 1864

In Com. F, 12th Regiment,
Ky Art

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received , 186

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

J. B. Kenney

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Alexander Robinson

I, *J. B. Kenney* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Georgetown*,
 County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under

the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Alexander Robinson*, enlisted *5th day of Aug.*

1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. C. Randolph*
 in the *12th Artillery heavy* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *I owned his mother at the time of his birth*

and owned him at the time he enlisted, Alexander Robinson was at the time of his enlistment 29 years of age black eyes black hair complexion black height 5 feet 10 inches

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

Feb, 18

1867

J. B. Kenney

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J. B. Kenney*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. B. Kenney

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *18th* day of *Feb*

1867

W. B. Galloway J. P.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scoto

SS.

We *William Burton* and *Joseph Force* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Joseph B Kenney* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *5th* day of *August* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Alexander Robinson* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

William Burton
Jos Force

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Scoto* State of Kentucky, this the *18th* day of *February* 186*7*.

W. B. Galloway J.P.

5 CENT
STAMP.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF

Scott

SS.

We *Capt E. C. Barlow* and *Capt A Rankins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Georgetown* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. B. Kenney* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

A. Rankins
E. C. Barlow

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Scoto* State of Kentucky, this the *18th* day of *February* 186*7*.

W. B. Galloway J.P.

5 CENT
STAMP.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Georgetown* County of *Scoto* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Frankfort, *Jan* 11th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Alexander Robinson
was enrolled on the 3rd day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 3rd day of August,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kimrey,
to serve three years. Said Alexander Robinson
is described as follows: Age, 29 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black;
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Alexander Robinson owed service
to Joseph Kimrey, was credited to Scott
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. F, 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Arty. (heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
11th day of January, 1867.

D. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 183, R. 263.

Johnson Andrew

Co *X* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217141	26	
2	6204300	27	
3	6217297	28	
4	6217449	29	
5	6217601	30	
6	6217752	31	
7	6217904	32	
8	6218080	33	
9	6218203	34	
10	6218347	35	
11	6218489	36	
12	6218630	37	
13	9127304	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 652436 - Gaud.

S. 1750036 P.O. all, ran,

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk* ; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford-Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8* - , 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
 Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Gatesby Banner

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

18

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pedro Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. G. 1864
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Jones

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358)

Copyist.

C 1

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
 Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358)

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson

Appears with rank of *Privt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded*org. d as co. A.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born

Woodford Co Ky

Age

26

y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept. 8, 1864

Where enlisted

cp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5

ft.

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in

cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4/ con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
awaiting trial at
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hartman

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Hannon
Copyist.

119. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Robinson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie
(358) Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Robinson,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1861.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 1946. Ky.

(361)

Hastie.

Copyist.

Robinson, Andrew

P, Co. H, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Paper 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Ch Woodford Co
Catesby Barnes

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

of the Department of the Interior



United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of service of the United States before either of them is given to the di

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Robinson*

I, *Andrew Robinson* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andrew Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Robinson* this *13th* day of *September*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Andrew Robinson*
G. P. H. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Advt Surgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 186*4*

W. H. M. S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Robinson*
1st Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the

Colt 18 M S Inf

James - Officer

W. H. M. S. Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Andrew Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester the 13th day of August 1864

Witness: Harner L. Love

Andrew Robinson
Mark

By
Volunteered at
No.
18

Worcester
Barney Barne

JUL 11 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Andrew Robinson

Sic Bond & 5th R/64

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 13th 1864

By

JCRanworth

Wm 7th Mass

or Woodford &

Gatesby Barnes

10th Mass

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andrew Robinson born in Wabelford Va
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wabelford Va
this 20th day of Sept 1864 Andrew Robinson
Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 56 eyes, 11 hair, 15 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of September 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864 at Wabelford Va

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Inf

MAR 9 1867

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frederick Robinson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: James Lane

Frederick Robinson
mark
No. 131
Volunteered at Camp Meade
By John W. Ward
on Woodford & Salisbury Roads

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Robinson Allen

12 000000

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., October 7 1865, to Paducah Ky.

NO.	NAMES.	REGIMENT.					REMARKS.
		CO.	NO.	STATE.	ARM.	RANK.	

1	Andrew Robinson		12	U.S. 36. A.	Private	Convalescent.
---	-----------------	--	----	-------------	---------	---------------

Please receipt and return
by mail

Received
By order of J. Babcock
Lieut Col. comdg Regt
C.W. Curran
1st Lieut and Capt adjt.

By order of
Capt J. R. Cranston 119th U. S. C. I
Hondy Barracks No 1

Chas Hill
Lt & Adjutant

Oct. 6th 1865

A. Robinson
12. U. S. C. A. H.

see case of
J. Craig
12. Ky. Cav.

C.

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.**

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Andrew Robinson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 13 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "H" 12th
Usbarty (Ky) Sept 13 1864.

1946-84
Barnes
Asst. Adj't General

No. 11

APPLICATION OF

Leatsy Barnes

OF

Woodford County Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Andrew Robertson

enlisted 13th day of September 1864

in Co. "H" Twelfth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 25 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186 _____

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

C

CL. T'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Leatsy Barnes
Woodford Co Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Catesby Barnes, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of Woodford

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1864, for my slave Andrew Robinson
enlisted 18 Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. C.
Randolph in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit:

brick Having owned him from

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 28th 1864 Catesby Barnes

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Catesby Barnes, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or *been concerned in*,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public

this 28 day of Dec 1864

W. R. Robb N.P.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
 County of Woodford } ss.
 We, P. B. Morrow and Thos H Lease each of law-
 ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Leasely Barnes
 of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13 day of Sept
 1861, the lawful owner of the slave named Andrew Robinson; referred
 to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

P. B. Morrow
Thos H Lease

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of
Woodford of Kentucky, this the 28th day of Nov 1861

D. P. Robb N.P.

5 CENT STAMP.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

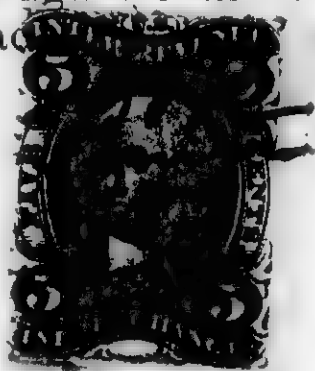
State of Kentucky,
 County of Woodford } ss.
 We, H. B. Bohannon and Willis Seice loyal men and
 each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford
 in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Leasely Barnes
 a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
 and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in
 all suitable and practicable manner and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

H. B. Bohannon
Willis Seice

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of
Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 28 day of Nov 1861

D. P. Robb N.P.

5 CENT STAMP.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
 , who is hereby appointed and constituted
 my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to
 receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be
 issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person
 were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in
 the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
 signs here.

50 CENT
 STAMP.

Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

NARA 344

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, August 10, 1865.

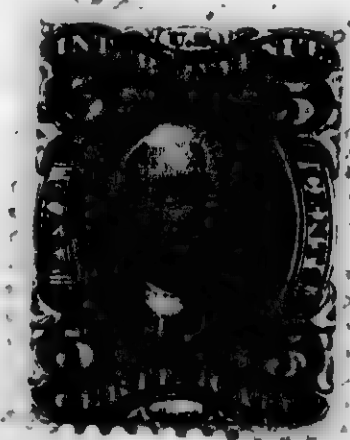
I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- & Rolls on file in this Office, that **Andrew Robinson** was enrolled on the **13** day of **September**, 1864, at **Camp Nelson Ky.** by **D. C. Randolph**, and mustered into the U. S. service on the **13** day of **Sept.** 1864, at **Camp Nelson Ky.** by **Capt W. C. Kinney** to serve **Three** years. Said **Andrew Robinson** is described as follows: **Twenty One** age, **Black** eyes, **Black** hair, **Black** complexion, **5 ft 7 in** height. It further appears from said Rolls, that **Andrew Robinson** owed service to **Catesby. Barnes** and is credited to **Woodford Co Kentucky** and was assigned to **Company "H"** of the **12 Reg. C. Art. (Heavy)**

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

10 day of **August**, 1865.

D. D. Linsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B 312. R. 283

Henry Robinson

J. P. Artillery

6 Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 21, 1875.

Mr. Crook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't M. C. A. Henry.

Henry Robinson, Co. C.

From the following remarks.

in list for men April 65. Absent in arrest since April 26 '65 "
" " May and June 65. "Present for duty"

The Cause of Arrest. Sentence. Trial

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

In J. H. Hall on

Adjutant General's Office,

Discharge of

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Henry Robinson, Co. C.
The Court dated 11th August 1875. Henry Robinson
in arrest since April 26 '65. "Present for duty"
May and June 65. "Present for duty"

Henry Robinson

No 12 artillery

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 25th, 1875

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't _____

Andrew Robinson, Co. H,

The cause of confinement.
Break Sentence &c &c from the following remarks:
In Roll for Julyth & August '65. Absent. In confinement awaiting
trial at Louisville Ky.
In Roll for September & October '65. Present for duty

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Andrew Robinson, Co. H,

12th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

For report, Co. Aug. 1st 1865 Put Andrew Robinson
in arrest and confinement. Further reports to Oct. 31st 65-
are incomplete and furnish no information.

From Louisville Prison records.

A. Robinson. H 12th U. S. C. Atty. Ky. Conf^d Aug. 21st 65. Arrested
Aug. 21st 65 at Louisville Ky. order St. H. D. Miller - Charge
absence without leave & robbery. Released by order
Genl. Palmer Oct. 6th 65 & sent to Barracks No. 1.

From record Barracks No. 1. Forwarding 1 Brod.

Oct. 7th 65 Andrew Robinson Put. 12th U. S. C. Atty. Recd.
from M. C. Prison & released from conf^d. by order
(over)

Maj. Genl. Palmer,

Records of Regt. no evidence of Trial.
Genl. Orders Dept. Ky. 65. Courts Martial not
filed.

Nov. 29th 1863

Henry Robinson
—
W. B. Artillery
—
Ellerbrook

Robinson Carry

Coal 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210663	26
2	6210821	27
3	6210967	28
4	6211117	29
5	6211256	30
6	6211422	31
7	6212261	32
8	9126635	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11 - p. 233

See also

P 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Robinson
 , Co. *P*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Cappas Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

H. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in M. H. Gen
 Hospital Bowling Green
 Ky. April 7th 1864 by
 reason of Inflammation of
 the Lungs.*

W B Ferguson

R

12 H arty

U. S. C. T.

Garry Robinson
 1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Farrard Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Farrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Michael Robinson

Book mark:

Stadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gary Robinson

Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Garry Robinson

Reg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached guard
ing Govt cattle to
Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

R 12 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Gary Robinson
Pot, Co. 10, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

SR

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Robinson

SR, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Revere
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Robinson
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S.A*
Genl Hospital Bowling
Green Ky April 7th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

NARA 359
R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Robinson
Pat., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Sent
Hospital at Bowling Green
April 7, 65.

Book mark: 241. P 85. 74.
Died April 7, 65 513. 811. P 233

(861)

H. E. Wetman
Copyist.

Robinson Carey

P. D. 12 Co. *Reg't* *W. H. H.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist. Paper. 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eighty Nine & thirty five

No. Carry Robinson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21 1864

J. C. Randolph

Adj. Gen. 1st Dist

Garrard co

Michael Robinson
12th Ill. Inf. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in
ng officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
uster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Leary Robinson* born in *Sarrard co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Leary Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *July 1864* *Leary Robinson*
Before *H. Randol* *Mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Reg vls M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leary Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

H. Randol
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186 *4*
A. O. Kinner
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
19th Regt Colored Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *July* 186 *4*, at *Camp Nelson*
A. O. Kinner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Jackson E. Cole

Harry Robinson
mark

Witnessed Robinson
William G. Giddens

No. 1
Harry Robinson
Volunteered at Carrington Nelson
July 21 1864
W. G. Giddens

Engin King & Son's Lie

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Quint Apr. 7th 1863

Hospital Number 4139

Name Carey Robinson

Age 23 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Bryantowne
Garrett Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co. D 12 Regiment W Va

When admitted Apr. 4 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Gripe Lung

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Feb. 26 /05.

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number 393

Name Carry Robinson

Age 31 Nativity W. Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence Canfield, W. Va.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D. 1st Regiment U.S. C.A.

When admitted February 13th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.

Amia Linn

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Robinson Co. "D"
12th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 3d, 1874.

The death of *Private Henry Robinson*, Co. "D", 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *March*, 1865, *April*, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 17, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 7th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

April 7, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Adj. Gen.

Noted

233

2d Auditor

HARR 369

I certify, on honor, that Henry Robinson a Private of
Captain C. W. Palmer's Company ("D") of the 12th Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S. Army, born in Garrard Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 21st day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. H. Smith, at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th U. S. C. A. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he having died at U. S. Genl.
Hospital Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865 by inflammation of lungs

The said Henry Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Major W. W. Smith to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He is entitled to **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty six 46 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 8th day
of April, 1865.

Cyrus W. Palmer

Captain

Commanding Company.

April 7-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harry Robinson Co "G"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Robinson a Private of
 Captain C. O. Palmer's Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S. Army, born in Garrard Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 21st day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. B. Kibbey, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years or during war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th U. S. C. A. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he having died in U. S. Genl Hospital
Burling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865 by inflammation of Lungs

The said Henry Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Major H. M. Serrel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty six 46 dollars, since the 20th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Burling Green Kentucky, this 8th day
 of April, 1865.

C. O. Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Robinson

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. V. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Bearings Green Ky

on the 7th day of April 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Harry Robinson late
a Private of Captain C. V. Palmer's Company "D" of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company "D", 12th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Rubber Blankets.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ =
				Notes.....	\$ 32 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Harry Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at U.S. Genl Hospital
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: April 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. V. Palmer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Casson's Infantry
Co.

Late of Company

12 Reg't of *1st U.S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Borinquen, Guam*

on the *7* day of *April* 186*3*



Inventory of the effects of Carey Robinson late
 a Private of Captain Wm. H. S. Company "D" of
 the 12 Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Wm. H. S. in the State of Ill. on
 the 12 day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 12 day of April 1863, at Wm. H. S.
 in Company "D", 12 Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Ill. in the State
 of Ill.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Wm. H. S. at
Spring Green, Wis. on the 12 day of April 1863, by
 reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....	1	Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$32.50

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Carey Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. H. S. at Wm. H. S.
Spring Green, Wis. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Spring Green, Wis.

DATE: April 8 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. S.
Wm. H. S.

Commanding the Company.

Wm. H. S.

1551
Robinson Dick

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208950	26
2	6209097	27
3	6209248	28
4	6209399	29
5	6209541	30
6	6209685	31
7	6209825	32
8	6209969	33
9	6210103	34
10	6210236	35
11	6210361	36
12	6210482	37
13	9126475	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-931131 - P.O. M+M

S. 2910247 And. W.D.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Robinson
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23. 64 at*

Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt M. C. Kimbley 18th U.S.

Inf & M. O.

Refused to serve Richard

Hickerdys. Credited to

Madison Co. & Dick Ky.

96

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rich Robinson

Pvt. E, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co S. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported prisoner*

Richard Robinson

Book mark :

Proyn
Copyist.

92
16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rich Robinson

Pr, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. M.
Copyist.

76 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pick Robinson

Capt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Feb*
Marching Gun. By since
26. Oct 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. J.
Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pick Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am V. S. Paymont*
\$ 2.33

Detd serv working on
Fortifications since
17. Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Serv. working on Fortifications since Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Clarke

Copyist.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rich Robinson

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White.

9. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gick Robinson

Ed., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. White

Copyist.

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wick Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gick Robinson

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

at G. White

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Robinson

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Robinson

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

J. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Robinson

Bir, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *35* ⁶⁸/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.00* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Maher

(861)

Copyist.

Robinson, Richard

P. 6, Co. *12*, Reg't *1st MA*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist Paper

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 11th/64.

Hospital Number 206

Name Richard Robinson

Age 28 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Madison, Kentucky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. "C" Regiment 24th C. H. A.

When admitted October 26th 1864

From what source Fild. by order of Reg. Surg.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Catarh.

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March. 14/65

Hospital Number 335

Name Richard Robertson

Age 18 Nativity Madison Co Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Fairsville Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Madison Co Fairsville

Rank private Co. C 12 Regiment us CH Ad

When admitted January 11 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pharyngitis

Branch B-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon sw

Eight Hundred & Fifty-four

Volunteered at Fort Robinson Ky

July 23rd 1864

By J. L. Randolph
D. D. M. J. D. D. D.

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

[Faint signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Dick Robinson* born in *Madison Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty-third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, *Dick Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *July* 1864 *Dick Robinson*

Before *John Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th B M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

John Randolph
S. D. III
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 1864.

A. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer.

Co 118th Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *118th Infantry*, *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

John Randolph
Asst Surg 40th B M I
Examining Officer.

Dec 21 1864

No. 1

Volunteered at

18

By

Er Madison
Richard Hocker



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes service

of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A copy of the Adjutant General's and one to accompany the accounts of the colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness: L. H. Kirk

Dick Robinson
By mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

Richard M. Beck
for Adjutant



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or a free man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Robinson Green

Co^L **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203807	26
2	6205216	27
3	6221572	28
4	6221748	29
5	6204808	30
6	6222590	31
7	9127744	32
8	43154488	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8807391-2land
8838692- " " rtd.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Robinson

Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*x*

Where *Lexington, Ky*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subst. taken*

*Died Jan. 10
1865 at Campfordville
Typhoid Fever*

E. M. Moore

R

12 N. A

U.S.C.T.

Green Robinson (col)

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age

19

years; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept 10

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

Sept 10

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of first muster

Sept 10

, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

For whom substitutedThos H Robinson, Enrolled ManCredited to Clark Co. 9th D. Ky

Book mark:

(356m)

J. Harris

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute* 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrester

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Blue

Complexion Blue ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky .

Company to which assigned . . .

Remarks: Died Jan 15/65

Book mark : . . .

W. H. R.

R | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Green Robinson

Appears with rank of *Plt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *Lexington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7th Div Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

Dreger

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green & Robinson
Art. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 9, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 10, 1864*

Where *Lexington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Simpson

Copyist.

E. L.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green & Robinson

Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st 1864 to Feb 28th 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 15th 1865,
at Yellowford Mill of
Typhoid Fever.*

Book mark:

E. L. Robinson

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Robinson
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Jan. 15 '65*
at Munfordville, Ky.
of Typhoid Fever

Book mark : _____

(861)

W. Beck
Copyist.

Robinson, Green

P, Co. L, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl p 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L

No. 14

Green Robinson (Col)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Thos H Robinson

On the 10 day of Sept, 1864

By

Thos H Moon

Oliver Bond

S. J. Gane

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

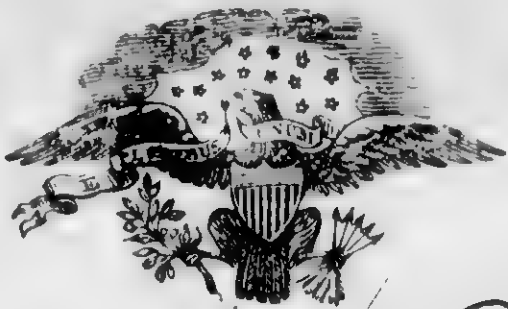
SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Green Robinson* (*Coer*) born in the State
 of *Kentucky*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by
 occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thos H Robinson, Esq., of *Clark County*
State of Kentucky & *District*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *Ten* day of *September*, 186*4*
 and having thus agreed with said *Thos H Robinson*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Ten* day of *September*
 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of

*September*186*4*

BEFORE

Thos H Moore
Capt and Prov Marshal
7. Dist Ky

Green Robinson
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas H*
Robinson, drafted in

, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Lincoln Board

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

2, Green Robinson (Coed) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

GIVEN at Leavington Wy
the 10th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

WITNESS: H. H. Kinkaid Jr. Green ^{his} Robinson
mark

No. _____

*Green Robinson. (Coed)*Enlisted at *Lexington Ky*

As Substitute for

*Thos H Robinson*On the *10* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

By

*Geo W Moore**Albando (Comm)**J J Gano*

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of *Kentucky**(Seal)*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Green Robinson (Col.)* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Labrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thomas H. Robinson*, Esq., of *Clarke County State of Kentucky 4th District Ky.* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *September*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Thomas H. Robinson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of

*September*186*4*

BEFORE

Thos H Moore
Capt and Pro. Marshal
Lex Ky

Green Robinson
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thos H Robinson*, drafted in _____, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Thomas H. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Green Robinson (Coed) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 10th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A H Kohlman JrGreen ^{his} Robinson
mark

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private "Green Robinson Co "I"**12" Reg't of U.S. Col H Art*

VOLUNTEERS.

12" Reg't of U.S. Col H Art

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 9" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Green Robinson a Private of
 Captain Homer & Lane Company (Li.) of the 72nd Regiment of U. S. Col. & Ad.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute Capt. Moore
 _____, at Lexington, on the 10th day of September,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of one year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital at
Mumfordsville Ky of Typhoid fever Jan. 15 1865
 The said Green Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Rever. Paige to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from ^{Date of enrollment} that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 49 42 dollars, since the 10th day of September,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 21st day
 of January, 1865.

Homer & Lane
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green Robinson

Late of Company "L"

12th Reg't of U.S. Col 4 Art.

Volunteers, who died at Manfordville Ky

on the 15th day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Green Robinson late
a Private of Captain Lieut. Homer L. Love Company "L" of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the 10th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of September 1864, at Lexington Ky
in Company "L", 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Nelson County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post-Hospital, at
Mumfordsville Ky on the 15th day of January 1865, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....	Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats	Flannel shirts						
Uniform coats.....	Cotton shirts						
Uniform jackets.....	Pairs boots.....						
Flannel sack coats.....	Pairs shoes.....						
Blouses.....	Pairs socks						
Stable frocks.....	Blankets.....						
Fatigue overalls.....	Haversacks						
				MONEY.	Specie	\$	
					Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Private Green Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Act. Asst. Surgeon D. D. Hahld at Post-Hospital
at Mumfordsville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Homer L. Love
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

July 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private" Green Robinson Co "G"

12th Reg't of U.S. Col H Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Green Robinson a Private of
 Captain Homer L. Love Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. A. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 17 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substituted Capt Moore
 _____, at Lexington, on the 10th day of September,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of one year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacities as Private to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Post Hospital
at Mumfordsville, Ky., of Typhoid fever June 15
 The said Green Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from Date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 49 47 dollars, since the 10th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 31st day
 of September, 1864,

Homer L. Love
1st Lieutenant

Robinson Henry

Co @ **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208952	26
2	6209098	27
3	6209249	28
4	6209398	29
5	6209542	30
6	6209686	31
7	6209826	32
8	6209970	33
9	6210104	34
10	6210265	35
11	6210504	36
12	9126476	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson.
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Garard Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Randolph M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky. by
Capt M. C. Kinney 18" U.S.
Inf. & M.O.

Reputed owner William
Ross. Credited to Gar
ard Co 8" Dist. Ky.

Pratt

96

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Lancaster KentuckyAge 18 y'rs; occupation TannerWhen enlisted July 23, 1864.Where enlisted Camp NelsonFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in July 25, 1864.Where mustered in Camp NelsonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Lancaster Co. & Dist. KyCompany to which assigned ERemarks: Reputed ownerWilliam Ross

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

46

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson
Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

75

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Robinson

2nd, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nearby Robinson

John

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New U.S. (Curt. Exp. Sells

Plate & Saddle, Baggage & Saddle

Wagon & Plate, Cash Exp. \$ 326

Book mark:

John

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since 26th April, 1865.

Book mark:

J. S. White

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. White.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 P. bounty due
Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

J. D. White

(358)

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

3d., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 ³⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Prison at Camp
Wilson since July 18. 1865.

Book mark: Ad. 2d. Sept. & Oct. G.C.
M.C. No. 126.

J. G. White.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* ^{*38*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Discharged by C. G. M. Nov. 2^d, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Camp Nelson, Ky.
Nov. 2, '65. By Order Genl. Court
Martial. Order 126.*

Book mark:

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Robinson - Henry

Co. B, 12th Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~One Hundred & Eighty Two~~
Eight hundred & Twenty One
Henry Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Meade

July 28th 1864

J. C. Garfield

1st Dist Regt

12th Meade Regt

12th Meade Regt

Garfield

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A r
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of intres
service of the United States before either of them is given to the discusin

Henry Robinson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Robinson born in Georgia
in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hill
this 23 day of July
Before John Randolph
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Ass Surg 4011 Ky M I
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 years, blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet two inches high.

John Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N. O. K. M.
Capt 1825 Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Regt of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864, at Camp Hill

John Randolph
J. P. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Roberson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 28..... day of July, 1864.....

Witness: Leroy Kirk.....

Henry Roberson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 28 1864
for General
Wm. H. French
1st U.S. Colored Inf.
at Fort Monroe
Virginia

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Henry Johnson

No.

Volunteered at

18 .

By



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbun

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Henry Roberson* born in *Campbell*
Garrard Co

in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Henry Roberson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*

this *23* day of *July*

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Roberson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. *two* eyes, *two* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*25*.....day of *July*.....1864.

W. McKinney Capt. 1863. In #
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12th Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Campbell*

W. McKinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baberson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 23 day of July 1864

With : Leroy Kirk

his
Henry Baberson

By
Volunteered at
18

No.

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

150
Robinson Isaac

Co *A* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210665	26
2	6210822	27
3	6210968	28
4	6211137	29
5	6211281	30
6	6205386	31
7	6205423	32
8	6205444	33
9	6212288	34
10	9126636	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Waverly Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 1864

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Received from Camp Nelson July 26" 1864 and drafted into the 12th Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. from January 30" 1865.

W. B. Ferguson

K *12 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Robinson

Pt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Elizabeth Coleman

Book mark:

Hadfield

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Nelson Ky July
26 1864

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Nelson Ky July
26 1864

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

R | *12 H. arty* U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

Priv, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordville, Ky. Oct 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as de-*
serter July.

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copist.

R *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Robinson
Pvt, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp Nelson 14 July
26 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R *

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson
Isaac Robinson
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Nelson July 20, 1864. to
be dropped from the rolls
to date January 31st 1865.

* *Corrected by Carter Ent,*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

R 1214-arty U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

Art, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Jan. 30/65.

Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R | 12 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

Privt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Murfordsville, Ky. Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 26, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : dropped as de-
serter July, 1864.

Book mark : _____

(351)

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson
Pat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Nelson Ky July 26/64
dropped from Rolls to date
Jan'y 30/65.

Book mark: _____

(361)

H. E. Weteman
 Copyist.

Robinson - Isaac.

P, Co. D, 12th Reg't W.S. B.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eig. Hand + eig. St. Eigen

No. Isaac Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

B₇ J. C. Randolph
10, PM 1, 7th Dist

10. PM 1. 7th Dist

C. Fayette Co

Elizabeth Coleman

12th Nov. 1857

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac Robinson born in Dayette co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864
Before John Randolph JP his Isaac Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Holloway
Ass Surg 40th Reg M.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

John Randolph
JP
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Reg Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Cavalry (4th Regt) Regiment of M. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

John Randolph
JP

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Robinson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Lede

Isaac Robinson
mark
Inducted at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
J. E. Randolph
10 PM, 1st Regt
5th Sargeate Co
Elizabeth Coleman
24th 11th 4th 6th 8th 10th 12th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Robinson John

Co ²⁰ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203806	26
2	6205214	27
3	6204689	28
4	6221473	29
5	6221620	30
6	6221771	31
7	6221912	32
8	6222049	33
9	6222252	34
10	6222524	35
11	6205287	36
12	9127747	37
12	43147423	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1910970 P.O. M+M

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
 _____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Matched*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted*
Discharged Sept -
22 - 5 y'rs.
term of service.

R

12

U.S.C.T.

John Robison

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Negro
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 27, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Bove Co

S.D.D. Co, Ky

Book mark :

A C Black

(356m)

Copyist.

RC | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute* 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *S W Forrest*
Compt.

R | 12 am | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Appears with rank of *Dr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ar* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Dreggs

e 7. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Robinson
Capt, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *a substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 1864

Where *Cornington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 1 1864*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Thornblom Copyist.

e L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Captain*
Oct 1st 1864.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
 Corp'l., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l.
Oct. 12th 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Copt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept.
29 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Robinson

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-31"/64, to Oct-28"*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 1" 1864*

Book mark:

C. C. Robinson

R. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Corp, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 186 J-

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 J-

Last paid to June 30, 186 J-

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3 186 J-; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 20 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Date of app't Oct 1 / 64

Book mark:

Candolph

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Corp., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

Robert John

....., Co., *12* Regt *Infantry*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3/19/02.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1270 CHA

No. _____

John RobisonEnlisted at Covington, Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas H. BestOn the 21 day of Sept, 1864.

By

W. A. MitchellR. A. AtheyC. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Ky

Credited to Boone Co 3rd Dist 6th Dist Ky
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, *John Robison* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas H. Best Esq., of *Boone Co 3rd Dist Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty-seventh* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Thomas H. Best*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-seventh* day of *September*
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*

this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

Henry A. Mitchell *John Robison*
May 17th 1864 R. C. V. G. Pro M. G. D. Ky name

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas*
H. Best, drafted in *Boone Co 3rd Dist Ky*,
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *ten*
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Hether
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Robinson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Robison desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
 the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

W. A. Smith

John^{his} Robison
name

Robinson, Joseph

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212346	26
2	6212484	27
3	6212634	28
4	6212785	29
5	6212929	30
6	6213069	31
7	6213201	32
8	6213337	33
9	6213468	34
10	6213595	35
11	6213724	36
12	6213849	37
12	9126753	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 881753-2 and
 Romil. 20. 1410908-8, 21, 13. 0.87
 " misc " " 9/12/13 JH

Up 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Merger* *By*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Robinson Mo*

By whom *C. Landolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

(P) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
 Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26, 1864

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mercer, 7. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

James Forsythe

Book mark:

R S Shetler

(356d)

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Sheth

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Harrison
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Harrison
 Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Johnson

_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John H. Johnson

B

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Robinson

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Robinson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11/1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

(N) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

For Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *January 1st*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

R 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson
Private Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Summersville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866*
 Last paid to *Apr 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 90* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(361)

F. S. Incio
 Copyist.

Robinson - Joseph

P, Co. *E*, 12th Reg't *W.S.G.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>A. J. S. Ry 1</i>	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Essex Hunt & Hunt, Gov

Joseph Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 26th 18 64

By J. L. Randolph

D. J. M. Dierckx

James Forsythe
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Dep.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
r-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Joseph X Robinson
minor

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Robinson born in Mercer co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Joseph Robinson
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

V. E. Hollman
Asst Surg 40th Mo Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

N. O. Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Anti-Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt. H. S. Smith
N. O. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.) A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Robinson desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winnipeg, Manitoba
the 25th day of July 1884

With a

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edgar Hunt Thomas (in
 death) Johnson
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 June 26th 1862
 By J. W. Johnson
 Secy. of the
 Camp Nelson Co.
 Arrived May 16.
 The W. C. C. Co.

John Robinson

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

A. Mercer

James Faragthe



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the of
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursi

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Joseph Robinson* born in *Mercer* *20*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joseph Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *Joseph Robinson*
Before *He Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H.
Assr Surg 41st Regt Colored Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* eyes, *5* hair, *5* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

He Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Himes
Capt 182nd Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
19th Anti-Mary Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 182nd Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: [Signature]

Joseph Robinson his
By [Signature] Volunteered at
No. 18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1410908

Joseph Robinson
(Name.)

, Co. E, 12th Reg't USCA

To Med Div. Aug 21, 1913

For record

No med. yps.

P.S.
A

No medical record found.

Statement furnished Aug 21, 1913

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18-20,000.

J.M.

W-244

1500
Robinson Moses

Co *K* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203671	26
2	6204916	27
3	6220168	28
4	6220312	29
5	6220462	30
6	6220599	31
7	6220738	32
8	6220874	33
9	6221006	34
10	6221138	35
11	6221268	36
12	6221394	37
13	9127585	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

—, Co. *R*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Scott Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

By whom *L. J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born

Age 30

y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Owner, D. McGee
Credited to fussemine
Dist Ky*

Book mark:

(339)

J W Forrest

Copied.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co 10
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1864.

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W & H

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Robinson.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal
Copyist.

K. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mass Robinson.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mass Robinson.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Max Robinson
Prut, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Caecoway
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson.
 Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson.
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for ordn)
gun sling/lost) \$34

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway.

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Given

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 8 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 34 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(861)

Copyist.

Robinson - Moses

P, Co. - , 12" Reg't W.S. B.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs Robinson
 Head & Money Eight
 No. 3.7

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.

By J. B. Randolph
1st PM

or Jessamine (co

J. Magee

12th 11 9 6 1st Regt

G. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus-
 The service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Moses Robinson* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *First* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *Moses Robinson*
John *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. H. Hobbs
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *fine* feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *1st* day of *Oct* 186*4*

N. C. Kimmey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Artillery* *Regiment of* *Heavy* *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mr. Robinson

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Resumen (6)

O Mayer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

1291

7
7A

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Moses Robinson* born in

South

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *three* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *1st* day of *Oct*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Hottel
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

1 day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *the 1st* *Regiment of* *Heavy* *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment held good in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Robinson desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 1st day of October 1874

Witness:
Edw. E. Parker

By Moses Robinson
Volunteered at 18
No. 20

JUL
1
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1504
Robinson Nelson

Co *H* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217137	26
2	6204299	27
3	6217295	28
4	6217447	29
5	6217600	30
6	6217751	31
7	6217903	32
8	6218056	33
9	6218202	34
10	6218251	35
11	6218395	36
12	6218539	37
13	9127303	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1823952 P.O. 24+24

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

bk

; hair

bk

Where born

Woodford Co. Ky-

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 13

, 1864.

Where

C. Nelson

By whom

J. C. R.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to

Corporal Nov.

1-1865.

D. A. Wright

(3830)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Thomas Porter

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

(2)

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wilson Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan 1865

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson
Priv, Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

E. L. Thouten

(358)

Copyist.

C. R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thaxter
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

(R)

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson

Chw, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *575*

E. L. Shannon
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Robinson,

Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hired out Corp.,
Nov. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

71

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gibson

Co. H, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. A. Lee
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Robinson,
Corpl., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out, Roll,** dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ⁹⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Nov. 1st / 63.

Book mark :

(361)

W. A. Stie.
 Copyist.

Robinson - Nelson

P, Co. - , 12th Reg't W.S.B. Ha

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18 ,

By _____

Or Waulford O a
Thomas Poster,

is a full agent

9-1-18

1881

247

Document of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States, except troops. (Pro.) will be made out in duplicate
by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Nelson Robinson born in Waverly, Va
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris, Nelson
this 12 day of Sept 1864 Nelson Robinson
Before W. R. R. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg, U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. R. R. H. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 12th day of Sept 1864

W. R. R. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864 at Waverly, Va

W. R. R. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. There will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, William Robinson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Delaware the 18 day of September 1864.

Witness: Henry J. Gore

William Robinson
By Mark

Handwritten notes and stamps:
JUN 1 1864
Wilmington, Del.
or Philadelphia or
Shannon, Potter

Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

William Roberts 84
 Serd Hunt & Co

No.

Volunteered at

Lang New

Sept 13th 1864

By

J. P. Randolph

Wm. Y. Hinkley

or Woodford

Thomas Porter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursement.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wesley Robinson born in Wagstaff, Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventy nine years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wagstaff, Ky.
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Wesley Robinson
Before W. C. Barrett
W. C. Barrett
W. C. Barrett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 10 in eyes, Blue hair, Light com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 in inches high.

W. C. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Regt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. O. Kimmey
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of 1st Regt of Col Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Wagstaff, Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13 day of Sept 1864

Witness: James L. Love

Nelson Robinson
By James L. Love
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
1864
Approved by
James L. Love
1864
See Muster Roll

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1065
Robinson Owen

Co. A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214 006	26
2	6204 489	27
3	6214 161	28
4	6214 312	29
5	6214 457	30
6	6214 599	31
7	6214 745	32
8	6214 889	33
9	6215 032	34
10	6215 175	35
11	6215 314	36
12	6215 451	37
13	9126 912	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Waynes Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 9th*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson Va.*

By whom *W. Reynolds*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Imn Robinson
Bn, Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd. Owner John
Thorn.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrin Robinson
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *11*.....
2.....
2.....

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

4888 552
R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Coil, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & Gehy*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Max & John

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schudy

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Peru Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blu*, hair *blu*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

P

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schudy

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 07, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See N.S. York & G.E. 95d.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Scherdy

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Robinson
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6 and*
G. E. P. 95. Sick in
Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

B

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson

Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Robinson
 Pvt. , Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ ³⁴/₁₀₀ ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 655-1884-312.990

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

Robinson - Owen

P, Co. 7, 12" Reg't W. S. 6 H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Over 21 years

90

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

C. Gayatto

John Thorn

12th Regt. Col. H. M.

Thorn

1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he is bound.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursement.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



© Kentucky

TOWN OF

I, Owen Robinson born in Jayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Ruth day of August 1867

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Owen Robinson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge, Mass.
 this ninth day of August, 1864. Owen X. Robinson his
Deputy
 Before Abel Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Halloway
Ass Surg 4th Ky regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Seven Roden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 16 1/2 eyes, 12 1/2 hair, 12 1/2 com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

John Randolph
Sgt. D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....9th.....day of June 1864

St C Kinnear
Capt 18 US Army
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
of the 8th Cal. Vol., on the anniversary day of at San Francisco
California

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: E. C. Stevens

Owen Robinson
By

John Brown
in charge
1864

Volunteered at

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Three Hundredth Wife:

No. ~~Eighty-Six~~
Orrin Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 9th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. V. M. J. W. Dish

Co Fayette co

Sold to S. D. Ross

12th U.S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c
a. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Owen Robinson*

born in

Lafayette

in the State of

Ky.

aged

Eighteen

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

nineteenth

day of

August

1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Owen Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

nineteenth

day of

Aug 1864

Owen Robinson

Before

Ph Randolph

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O B Halloway

Ass Surg 40th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Owen Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Ph Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

9th

day of

August

1864

N O Himey
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *1st* *Regt* *Colored* *Inf*, *US*, *at* *Camp Nelson*, *Ky*, *Aug 18 1864*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

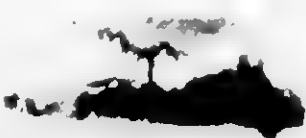
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until the expiration of the term of enlistment, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864.

Witness: E. C. Stevens



Three Months' Notice
Owen Robinson
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
By
Wm. H. Randall
Adj. Gen.
to Regt. Co
Jefferson
12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6209226
6212486
6212636
6212789
6212931
6213071
6213203
6213339
6213470
6213598
6213726
6213851
9126758

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark:

also

S. 1074877 P. Com

S. 1188957 P. O. Aff

S. 1189827 P. O. Rex

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Robinson

....., Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Waynes Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*4*

Where *Lexington Ky.*

By whom *Thos Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186—.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co., 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *John Hughes owner, Fayette Co.*

Book mark:

(339)

R. Smith

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James J. Harrison
)
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Robinson
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 186*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Robinson

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
in, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyist.

(K) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Adams

V.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Co.

Copyist.

(N) 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Novth Dec, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

P. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Amos
 Copyist.

V. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson
Quartz, Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Southern, Ky Apr 24 1866

Muster-out to date *Apr 24 1866*

Last paid to *July 28 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *1276* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V 35 P 163/68*

A. J. Smith
 (361) Copyist.

Robinson, Washington

Co *E* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212347	26
2	6212485	27
3	6212635	28
4	6212786	29
5	6212930	30
6	6213070	31
7	6213202	32
8	6213338	33
9	6213469	34
10	6213597	35
11	6213725	36
12	6213850	37
13	9126752	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 687843 P.C. 90.

D. 1340892. P.O. mom

A 2662059 and wd

R | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Robinson
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hudson Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26 1864

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Wm S Hawkins

Book mark:

R B Shetton

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William W. Williams

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Williams
Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Robinson

117, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Robinson
2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington Robinson

Copyist.

K3

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen Johnson

_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

(N)
Must
Robert
Quaker
Robinson

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Appears on _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

for _____ **Company Muster Roll**

Present or a _____, 186 _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ absent _____

_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, _____

\$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of _____

Valuation of _____ of horse, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____ of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Book mark : _____

(358)

Amico
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Novth Dec*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *any* *July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Enrico
 Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *38.44* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Francis

Copyist.

Robinson, Washington
P. Co. E, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~One Hundred & Seventy Nine~~

Eight Hundred & Thirty Four

No.

Washington Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

J. P. M. 1st Dist Ry

or Woodford Co

Wm. S. Hawkins

19th U. S. Col. Heavy

(2-1-1)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he consents.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military service. In must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Washington Robinson* born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty six* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Washington Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *Washington Robinson*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Ass Surgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes *blue* hair *black* com-
plexion is *fair* feet *six* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. Kinnery
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs the 21 day of July

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Washington Robinson

By J. B. Hancock
Volunteered at Camp Meigs
July 25th 1864
in Washington D.C.
19th/10/6, 1st. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Washington Robinson

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Wardford Co,
Wm S. Wardford

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mun
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
Washington Robinson born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Washington Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July 1864* *Washington Robinson*
Before *J. H. Randolph*
J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hullway
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
J. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

J. H. Hullway
Capt 18 us regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
12th Artillery
Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
J. H. Hullway
Capt 18 us regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Washington Robinson his
man

By Woodward Co,
John S. Woodward
Volunteered at
18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Lincoln Washington

G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215597	26
2	6204154	27
3	6215726	28
4	6215856	29
5	6215991	30
6	6216134	31
7	6216285	32
8	6216431	33
9	6216569	34
10	6216712	35
11	6216836	36
12	6216965	37
13	9127063	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Van Hooker Robinson

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *111*

Eyes *111*; hair *111*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *111*

ENLISTMENT.

When *111*, 186*4*.

Where *111*

By whom *111*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Pot., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Garrard, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner
George Robinson.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Dagen
Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ragan
Copyst.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Appears with rank of *Pol* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded*Co. G*

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 13, 1865.*Where born *Garrard, Ky*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 12*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 12*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Robinson
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Martin

1863

6' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson
Mink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Osh, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Friday night
No stoppage

Book mark:

Washington Robinson

to

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Holman

Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + 22nd*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drigler

26 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington (Reuben)
apt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7th*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Hugler

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Norwich Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 40* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Engler

Robinson - Washington

P, Co. - , 12th Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Three Hundred & Seventeen

No. Washington Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 12 1864

By S. R. K. indoept

Wm. J. Wicks by
Er. Garrard Co

George Robinson

12th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

(Signature)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(Tiger) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
he service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Washington Robinson born in Harvard Mass.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twelfth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Washington Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 12th day of Aug 1864. Washington Robinson
Before J. Randolph L.D.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg to Regt M. Light
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Robinson,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of August 1864.

W. O. Timney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Stuck

Washington Robinson his mark

By

A. E. H. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Washington Robinson

Three Hundred & Seven

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

J. C. Stuck

Wright, Robert

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

15.

Bj

Ch Garrard & Co.
George Robinson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a ~~Class Member~~

JUL

179

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Washington Robinson born in Garrard Co;
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Washington Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornettsville
this 12th day of August 1864 Washington Robinson
Before J. H. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. H. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 us Capt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of August 1864 at Cornettsville

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to be returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Childers the 12th day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Strock

Washington Robinson is mark

George Robinson
Ch. Barnard
B
Volunteered at
No.
12

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: M. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Robinson, William

Co *G* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213596	26
2	6204156	27
3	6215725	28
4	6215855	29
5	6215990	30
6	6216136	31
7	6216284	32
8	6216430	33
9	6216568	34
10	6216711	35
11	6216835	36
12	6216964	37
13	9127062	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1975-436-2 Land
A. 2511475 00 off

P 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
William E. Brown

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Longview, Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *W. E. Brown*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
 Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Clarke, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clarke 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
 James Holley.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan
Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

NARA 833

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagan
Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Butt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradley Copyist.

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
 Print, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Braden

Copyist.

R

12 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*
Col's ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harst

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hemen

Sent, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. F. L. L.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernest



12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

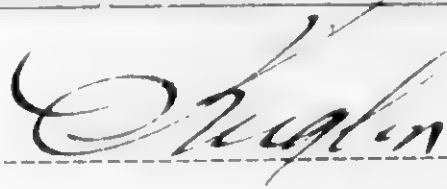

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor , 1866.Present or absent Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



(6) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Sgt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 00* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapler

Robinson - William

P, Co. - , 12" Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

William Robinson

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

a Clark co

James H. Hall



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Robinson* born in *Clark* 20

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *16th* day of *August* 1864 *William Robinson*

Before *J. C. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Wallace
assist Surg AD Reg we inst.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Robinson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *5.2.26* hair, *2.2.26* com-

plexion, is *golden* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Sgt. A. S. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *August* 1864

N. O. Kearney
Capt. 18th U. S. Col. Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

N. O. Kearney
Capt. 18th U. S. Col.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *1st* *Colored* *Heavy* *Regiment* of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *August*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson* *Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of August 1864

With: J. C. Strock

William Robinson
mark
By C. L. Smith
Volunteered at
No.
18 ,



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Three Hundred & Eighteen

No. William Robinson

Volunteered at Camp Meigs

Aug 16 18 64

By J. C. Randolph

Wm. No. 7, Miss Ky

Wm. No. 7, Miss Ky

James H. Hottel

12th U.S.C. Artillery

(1864)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, William Robinson born in U. S. = etc
 in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Robinson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 16th day of August 1864 William Robinson
 Before J. H. Randolph
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
 assist Surg 40 Reg vol Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion,
 is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Randolph
S. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

W. C. Ramsey
 Capt 18th U. S. Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 18th U. S. Inf
18th U. S. Inf Regiment of W. A. Johnson Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W. C. Ramsey
 Capt 18th U. S. Inf

W. C. Ramsey
 Capt 18th U. S. Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16th day of August 1864

Witne : J. C. Strock

William Robinson
his mark

By J. C. Strock
Aug 16 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Three Hundred & fifteen
No. William Robinson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

1570
Rodgers Cornelius

Co - 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204201

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 23/64*

Book mark :

Hearst

Rodgers, John

Co *G* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204159	26
2	6215634	27
3	6215769	28
4	6215900	29
5	6216139	30
6	6216287	31
7	6216433	32
8	6216571	33
9	6216714	34
10	6216838	35
11	6216967	36
12	9127120	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Redwood

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *light*

Where born *Benjamin*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*

, 186 *4*

Where *Benjamin*

By whom *Wm. Redwood*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd to Co. G. 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. 1864 Redwood 1864
Benjamin 1864

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *Organized as*

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers
Sglt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Pagan
Copyist.

NADA 55A

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamie & Felix*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers.
 Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance
 \$1.75

Book mark:

R. Bradin

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers,
 Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bruden

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Lyons

Quart, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10500000

483

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Adams

1st Lt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7, Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Rogers

1st, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hughes

(96) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

1st, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Co., Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*⁰⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt, Aug.*

23/64, and reduced to Private

Feb'y 24/65.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Chapman

Copyist.

Rodgers, Jno.

P., Co.

Reg't 21st Co

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Rogers 66

No.

Volunteered at Lexington

Aug 16 1864

By Thos H Mann

Capt & Pres Man 7 016.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (one) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

NARA 666

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Rodgers born in Boonville
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 16th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Rodgers

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 16th day of Aug

Before Thos H Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rodgers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt and Prov Mar 7 579.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rodgers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springtown Ky the 16 day of Aug 1864

Witness: P. H. Brown

John Rodgers
make



No.
Volunteered at Springtown Ky
Aug 16 1864
By John Rodgers
Capt 5th Ma 70th

John Rodgers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

~~No. 24~~

John Rodgers (Slave)

No. Eighty Seven

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.

Aug. 16. 1864

By Wm. H. Moore

Capt. & Pro. Mar.

7 Dist. Ky.

[Faint signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

John Rodgers

Moore

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Berlington*
I, *John Rodgers* born in *Bowling Green*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *16* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Rodgers*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berlington Ky*
this *16th* day of *Aug. 1864* *John Rodgers*
Before *Thos H Moore*
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

L. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON, *Pro. Rodgers*
Thos H Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *five* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186*4*
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at

John Rodgers

No.

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

August 16th 1861

By



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
" Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in a
copy to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office
for in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
to service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

John Rodgers
Free man

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington
 I, John Rodgers born in Bourbon County
 in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 16th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Rodgers
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. his John Rodgers
 this 16th day of Aug. 1864 Mark
 Before Geo. H. Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rodgers
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 eyes, 13 1/2 hair, Copper com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Geo. H. Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186 ..

Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled in by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting
 return of the superior and not the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
 the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both
 enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rodgers desiring
 to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
 DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
 the 16 day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. P. Brown.

John Rodgers
 By man

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
August 16th 1864

No. John Rodgers



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Warren Rodgers of Doubledt DO CERTIFY, That I am
 the owner of John Rodgers
a Slave

that the said John Rodgers is Nineteen years of age; and I
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
 the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

1572
Rodier Francois E.

Coch 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203201	26
2	6205554	27
3	6205709	28
4	6205861	29
5	6206011	30
6	6206160	31
7	6206308	32
8	6207128	33
9	9437154	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R246 SEP-1864.

See also gomich Cavy.

S 613626 - Roman
Pap 456073
Pap 466404

S 2171888 and WD
R + P 691015

R. 47754230

S 2484902 P.O. m + m

A 3018931 P.O. m -

R. | H. Artz, | 12. | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Rodier

Capt, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment July 5 1864.

Remarks: Mustered

July 15 - 64.

Cashiered to date
June 22 - 65 by Genl
Court Martial Order
No 46 from Hd Qrs.
Dep't by rec'd at
Regt'l Hd Qrs.
Aug 8th 65.

Dickerson

R | 12th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Rodier.

Capt, Co. A, 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, July 26th, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 15th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon
appointment of the President
of the United States, dated
Louisville, Ky, July 5th, 1864,
Covered

Book mark:

(336)

Callaway

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6203201

★1891★

To rank as Captain in
the 12th U. S. C. Arty (Regt)
from the 5th day of July
1864 - Assigned to duty
with his company (At the
13th of July 1864 the
date upon which the
muster of the enlisted
men of said company
completed (to the nearest)

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis E. Rodier.

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent;

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent-Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky. since Apr
7. 1865.

Book mark:

E. Rodier.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis E. Rodier

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since May 10, 1865, undergoing sentence.

Book mark:

E. Weston

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Radier

Capt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Aug 31* , 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5* , 186 *4*.

Where *Lansville Ky*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *July 5* , 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358d)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis E. Radwin

Capt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Francis E. Rodier

Capt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Burke
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis E. Radier

Capt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Burke

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Rodier

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Cashiered by Gen'l
Court Mich'l June 22/65

Book mark:

(861)

Gaggett

Copist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Rodier, Francis E.

Capt., Co. 12 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. /	

Fort Sand. Ky
Midrange Hill
Nov 8th 1864

Today, Francis E
Capt. Co. D 12th Regt.

State circumstances in
regard to his arrest
by Maj. Behle
His complaint a-
gainst Maj. Behle

Miscel

HEADQUARTERS Co. A¹ 13 U.S. Artillery
Fort Sand Maudslough Hill
November 8th 1861

Colonel

Dear Sir:

In relation to the request for the court of Enquiry in my case and Major Beble I would like to state a few facts about the Major which I think I can establish if necessary. On the 31st of last month he came to Muster this Company & A¹ In going through the Muster and Inspection, He made several big blunders according the usual General rule of Inspection. One was beginning to inspect the Arms, on the left of the Company where there was a Corporal. I ordered the Corporal to remain as you are, which I suppose he the Major took it as an insult and made the Man raise his gun to be inspected and kept on till he got to the right of the Company another was leaving the Company in the middle of the Inspection to inspect the Barracks & Quarters another is because I corrected him in Mustering. On the first day of the month, as he did some some troops at Coburg, He remarked that he was a Prussian Officer and could Muster any day.

he chose, All for which I suppose the Major has hard feelings towards me, for correcting him of his dead blunder. While I was at Colsbury in Command, I had Sumner procured to build barracks for 30 Men, the Number I thought necessary to guard the place, as there was a strong talk of an attack in some place in that Vicinity by Guerrillas. I used my Judgment, and thought the Depot would likely be the place, all of which I informed the Major upon being Relieved, to this he made the Remark that it was none of my Business what I thought, about the place, and on the Night of the 1st November ordered up all the guards from that place, to their forts, leaving the Commissary buildings and the Depot without any Guard whatever. The Quartermaster immediately telegraphed the facts to Gen. Ewing, and he ordered 25 Men to be placed there at once. I merely told the Major of these things through friends. Motives and do not see the reason, he should punish me as an Officer, for correcting him in his errors.

I am very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant,
 Francis C. Rodier

Nov. 15, 64
 Francis E. Rodier
 Capt. 12th U. S. C. A. H.

Changes &
 Specifications

D. 151 - Mark -

Ad. Q. A. Mil. Dist. of Kentucky
 Lexington Ky Nov 15th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Major F. H.
 Bierbower & J. A. Mil. Dist. of Ky

By order of
 1st Lt. Maj. Genl. Pembroke
 of 4th U. S. C. A. H.
 Capt. H. A. G.

Head Qrs Det 12th U.S.C.H. Arty
 Muldraugh's hill station,
 Fort Boyle, Ky, Nov 9th 1864.

Charges and specifications, preferred by Chas E.
 Belle, Major, 2^d Batt, 12th Regt
 U.S.C.H. Arty, comdg Detachments of
 12th Regt U.S.C.H. Arty, at Muldraugh's
 hill, (Fort Boyle & Sands) Ky,
 against Francis E. Rodier, Captain
 comdg Co, A¹ 12th U.S.C.H. Arty,
 at Fort Sands.

Charge I

"Disobedience of orders"

Specification: "That on the seventh day
 of November 1864, said Captain Francis
 E. Rodier, left his command and fort,
 without knowledge and permission of his
 commanding officer, and when met at
 Colesburg, Ky - about three miles from
 Fort Sands - (by his commanding officer,
 "Major Chas E. Belle) used, upon reprimand,
 insulting language: to the effect:
 "that he, Captain Francis E. Rodier,
 would leave his fort on business, as often,

NARA 693
as he d-d pleased.

Charge II

, conduct unbecoming an officer and
gentleman.

Specification: That after having been placed
under arrest, by Major Chas E. Belle, for
disobedience of orders, and ^{using} contemptible and
disrespectful language: he, Captain Francis
E. Rodier, instead of proceed^{ing} to his fort
and command, followed Major Chas E.
Belle, in a very excited state, to the
platform of the Colesburg railroad depot,
and said in presence of many officers,
privates and civilians: that "you (Chas
E. Belle) have no right and power at
all to place me under arrest," and that "I,
(Capt Francis E. Rodier) do not care a
damn, who you are: go, and report! and
be damned!" and I, (Francis E. Rodier, Capt)
will prefer six charges against you."

All this on the seventh day of November
1864, at and near Colesburg, Ky, in presence
of the following witnesses, viz:

Hugo

Hugo Fritze, 1st Lieut^t, Co. A 12th U.S.C. H. Arty
 & adj^t Fort. Sands, Ky

Jno F. Day, 1st Lieut^t & Adj^t, 48th Ky Vols
 Colesburg, Ky

R. L. Tyler, 1st Lieut^t, Co. B.

Henry W. Hawstox, 2^d Lieut^t, Co. B. 12th U.S.C. H. Arty
 Fort Boyle, Ky

Jno R. Highland, Sergt, Co. D 2^d Ohio H. Arty
 Fort Sands, Ky.

Chas. E. Bekke

Major 2^d Batt, 12th U.S.C. H. Arty
 comd^g Detachment

For Paul
 remitted by
 November 15th 1894

For Paul, Francis &
 remitted by 12th Regt.

Request that his case
 may be tried as soon
 as possible.

Done

Fort Sanel near
Coldburg Ky
November 15th 1861

Col Babcock Sir

I would Respectfully call
Your attention in my case to have it
come of as soon as possible, as I consider
myself in arrest since the 1st day of
November, and do not know whether Maj.
Behle has send in his charges preferred
against me, I therefor wish to know, if
I will receive a speedy trial.
There is considerable Company Business
required, which is now neglect, while I
remain in this situation,

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Francis C. Rodier
Capt Co A 124th Ill. Inf.
In Arrest

Ad. Dist. of Ky. 2^d Div. M. D. Unit
 Muldrough Hill Station
 Fort Boyle Ky Nov 29th 1864

Wm. M. C.
 Major Genl. T. L. Smith
 H. H. H. H.

charges prepared
 against Capt. R. R. R.
 at the 1st Div. M. D. Unit
 at the 1st Div. M. D. Unit
 at the 1st Div. M. D. Unit
 at the 1st Div. M. D. Unit

Ad. Dist. of Ky. 2^d Div. M. D. Unit
 Muldrough Hill Station
 Fort Boyle Ky Nov 29th 1864
 respectfully forwarded
 with the request that the
 charges be withdrawn and
 the soldier be ordered to duty.

Walter J. Babcock
 Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky.

Head Quarters 2^d Div
 Military Dist of Ky
 Louisville Nov 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.



Henry L. Ewing
 Brig General
 Comdg Div

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.
 Lexington, Ky. Nov. 29/64.

Ref. referred to Maj.
 F. H. Pierbomer, Ad. M.
 D. for his opinion as
 to whether this request
 should be granted.

By command of
 Brig. Maj. Genl. P. H. R. R.
 J. Babcock
 Capt. & Ad. M.

E. B. J. A.

Ad. Dist. of Ky.
 Judge Advocate Office
 Louisville Ky. Nov. 16th 1864.

Respectfully returned
 to Major Genl. 12th H.
 8th Div. M. D. Unit, with the
 information that the
 application for the
 withdrawal of the charges
 against Capt. R. R. R.
 is approved - the
 charges are accordingly
 returned.

William H. T. R.
 Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ky.
 8th Div. M. D. Unit.

NARA 698
Head Qrs, Det 12th U.S.C. & A.
Muldraugh's hill station
Fort Boyle, Ky, Nov 22^d 1864.

Lieut. Col. Walter S. Babcock
comdg 12th Regt. U.S.C. & A.
Munfordsville. Ky.

Colonel,

I have the honor to request
that the charges preferred by me, against
Capt Francis E. Rodier, Co, A, 12th Regt.
U.S.C. & A., Nov^r 9th 1864, may be
withdrawn, and the Captain restored to
duty: in consideration of an apology
made by said Capt Francis E. Rodier, and
his former services in the field.

Very respectfully
Your obed^t servt
Chas E. Beble
Major, 2^d Batt, 12th U.S.C. & A.
comdg Det^t

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Crisville Ky Mar 7 / 63

Special Order 10 10
Extract II /

Leave of absence for twenty
days granted Captain
E. L. Rodier to A. 2 U. S. A. & Co.

Secretary

Headquarters Department of the ~~Ohio~~,
Memphis, Tenn. *March 7th, 1865*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10,

* * * "EXTRACT." * * *

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reasons, set opposite their respective names:

Capt. Thomas J. Smith, 12 days.
for duty in Tennessee.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

J. P. Watson
Adj. Gen., Assistant Adjutant General.

C. U. 12th Reg. A. A. Mar 21

Officers Hospital Louisville
May 9th 1865

W. L. Lendrum
Surgeon in charge

Capt F. L. Rodier, Co. A 12th
Regt U. S. C. & discharged
from Officers Hospital and
ordered to report to his Regt

Recd May 11

Officers' Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

May 9 " 1865



Capt Francis E Rodin Company A of the
12th Regiment U.S. Heavy Art Volunteers,
is hereby discharged from this Hospital, and will report, with-
out delay, to his Regiment, for duty.

W. H. H. H. H.

Surgeon, M. J. H. H., in Charge.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. CT 1165-184

Francis E Radin

(Name.)

, Co. A, 1st Reg't USC HA

To Arch Div. 3/2, 1916

For Court Martial Order

Johnson
W.H.

Z.R.R Sec.:

See printed
copy, herewith of C.C.M.O.
#46, Dept. Ky, #

Harley

125

per J.E.B.

Statement furnished Mch 2, 1916

W.H.

Roe, Alfred

Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207261	26
2	6207443	27
3	6207563	28
4	6207714	29
5	6207858	30
6	6207991	31
7	6208136	32
8	6208262	33
9	6208386	34
10	6208506	35
11	6208654	36
12	6208774	37
13	6205384	38
14	9126303	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe

Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Casey Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *Randolph S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Dishonorably discharged the service by sentence of GCM. June 17. 1864.*

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe
Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Casey, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Dallas Roe

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe

Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Roe
Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe

Prs.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe
Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

R. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe
 1st Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Roe.

Privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

R. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe

for, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at Louisville Ky since Aug 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

A. C. Hall

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 & 9, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on

for muster at Fort Sumter
Sept 8 & 9, 1865

Book mark: A2 AK GPM No 10x

A. D. Hall

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*
at Louisville Ky. since
Aug 8th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Roe

Div, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by dis-*
missed the service by
sentences of G. C. Mc
Van. +

+ *From from Roll*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

V | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roe
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *This honorably discharged*
Jan. 17" 66 by G. C. M
Orders No. 4 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of War Jan. 17" 66 sent
to Wm Portugal for 4 years

Book mark: *dis Aug 17/66 by Lt Nolan*
(over)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

R | 12 Hy. art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Noel
Privt., Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. art.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
 June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug. 17*, 186*6*,
 to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Sentence by G. C. M. O.*
No. 4 H. d. Pers. Dept. of Ky
Jan'y 17th 1866. To be
dishonorably discharged the
Service of the U.S. and con-
fin'd at hard labor for
the period of four (4) years
at such place as the
comm'd'g Genl might direct
 "

Book Mark : _____

(360)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

Rae - Alfred

P, Co. B, 12th Reg't W.S.B.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eggs Hunt & Sons, Eggs

Alfred Roe

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22nd 1862

By J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. Y. District

C. Boyle

Dallas Roe
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of service of the United States before either of them is given to the di-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Alfred Roe* born in *Cassey* *co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alfred Roe*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *22nd* day of *July* 1864
 Before *Pharradolph* *D. P. M.* *his* *Alfred Roe*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Pharradolph
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Roe*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Pharradolph
D. P. M.
 and *Examining Surgeon*

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864

Pharradolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
19th U. S. Colored Infantry Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Roe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

Alfred Roe
mark

19th U.S. Col'd Inf. Meary

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864
By J. H. M. Smith
C. Boyle

Ensign H. M. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Alfred Roe

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

.....



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred Roe born in Cause
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Roe
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cause
this 22^d day of July 1864 } Alfred Roe
Before James Randolph } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Cor. St. Surg. 40th Reg. Col. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Roe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

James Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22^d day of July 1864

W. E. Holloway
Cor. St. Surg. 40th Reg. Col. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Col. 11th Regt. of M. & A. Volunteers, on the 22^d day of July 1864 at Albany, N. Y.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Roe, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Melem, Ky. the 22^d day of July, 1871.

Witness:

John Jensen

Alfred Roe
By mark



Volunteered at
No.
18

Alfred Roe

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1ST. QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE
TRANSPORTATION
CASH IN HAND
From [illegible] furnished from [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]

Port Alfred Roe,

Ordered to be released
And furnished transportation
to enable him to report
to the Chief Mastering Officer
of his state, who will fur-
nish him with a dis-
charge, with the facts of
the case endorsed thereon
and transportation to his
home.

Special Orders No. 106,
Ex. 10. War Dept. A.D.
Washington D.C. June 28/66.

B. H. Rice

Lt Col 5th U.S. Arty
Bvt Brig Genl U.S. A
Comdg Post

Fort Jefferson Fla
July 20th 1866,

Private Alfred Roe. Company "B." 12th U.S.
 C.H. Arty. sentenced by General Court
 Martial Orders No. 4, Headquarters Dept.
 of Kentucky, Louisville Ky., January 17th
 1866. "To be dishonorably discharged the service
 of the United States, and confined at
 hard labor for the period of Four (4) years
 at such place as the Commanding General
 may direct."

He has drawn clothing while in confine-
 ment at this Post, to the amount of \$ 39.41

Thos. Robinson
 2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Arty
 Provost Marshal

Approved,

5-21-1866 1866

March 1, 1866

Alf. Roe
Co. B. 12. U.S. C.A.H.

Prisoner

see card of

M. Smiley
13. U.S. C.A.H.

S.

Roz

Alfred Pops

Co B 12th S.C. Art

Sancti Spiritus

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20th 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter, requesting a Descriptive List of Alfred Fox, a Private in Company I, 12th Regiment of U. S. & A. (Ky). I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Alfred Fox, a Private in Company I, 12th Regiment of U. S. & A. (Ky). Volunteer, is 18 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at the town of Waverly in the State of Kentucky by J. C. Randolph, S. P. M. and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at the town of Waverly in the State of Kentucky by Capt A. L. Kinney for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It was stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the month of April 24 86, that he was last paid by Paymaster Merrell on the twenty eighth day of February, 1865. His residence in the roll is given as Franklin. That he has received or is entitled to Bounty, &c. See April 24 86.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster roll of his Co. dated April 24 86 he is reported Presumably discharged Jan 17 86 by S. P. M. 4. H. 433 Sept 14 Jan 17 86 sent to Fortugas for 4 years

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General. Vol.

(7)

To Lieut Fred Robinson
Provost Marshal
Fort Jefferson Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Rae, Grennt

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203289	26
2	6205567	27
3	6205719	28
4	6205871	29
5	6206021	30
6	6206178	31
7	6206317	32
8	6206465	33
9	6206604	34
10	6206740	35
11	6206967	36
12	6207013	37
13	9126160	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 732

IS-683-646-7.0 aff

1000

11

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brant Roe

Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.
July 11, 64 Reduced
Rank to 1st Lt*

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brent Rowe

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed over -*
Dallas Rowe,

Book mark :

(339)

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Grant Roe

Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Grant Roe

Serjt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Brant Rael**Singh*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bunt Roe

Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Drake

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Brant Roe.

Serg'l., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Brant Roe.

Serj., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 June, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Sten.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Brant Rose

Serg't, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Brant Roe

Sergt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Stone

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Brant Roe

Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Brant Roe

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paggett

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sprent Roe
Corp., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. *Apr. 24*, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866 .
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *f* ^{*58*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
March 21. 1866 John
Grpee reduced.

Book mark:

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Roe, Brant

P, Co. a, 12 U.S.C.H. 11.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exp. Hand & Sign. *[Signature]*

Boyle
No. *Drent Boyle*
Volunteered at *Camp Milson*
July 6th 1864
By *J. B. Randolph*
D. G. Myers
for Boyle & Co

Dallas Rowles
12th U. S. Col. Inf.
St. Mary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:
Do CERTIFY, That I am

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the o
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
der-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Brent Rowe born in Boyle Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Brent Rowe
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 11th day of July 1864 Brent Rowe
Before J. C. Randolph mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Lang H. Altus
asst Surg 52nd Ky Inf WL
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Brent Rowe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

J. C. Randolph
Cap 1st US
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Artillery Heavy Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
J. C. Randolph

Cap 1st US
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Rowe....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....36..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson Ky..... the6th..... day ofJuly..... 1864.....

Witness:
H. H. Mungar

Frederick Rowe
his
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 6th 1864
for 3 years
by H. H. Mungar
Adj. Gen.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Brent Rowe

No. 1

Volunteered at

18

By

for Boyla Geo
Dallas Rowe



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
ing officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Brent Rowe* born in *Boyle*

in the State of *Ky* aged *36* years

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Brent Rowe*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14th* day of *July* 186*4* *Brent Rowe*

Before *John Randolph* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg 52nd Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Brent Rowe*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *1.25* complexion, is *5.5* feet *6* inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service, *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Crumley
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *1st Kentucky* Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Sept 18th 1864
John Randolph

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brent Rowe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: H. H. Rogers

in
Brent Rowe
By
Volunteered at
No.
18
for Regt the
6th Ills
Rowe

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Louisville Ky, March 18th 1866,

W^o Eloy William
Capt. Co "D" 12th U. S. C. A. (26)

Requests an order promoting, Pvt.
Grant Ave. to Corp.

Ad 208 Det, 12th U. S. C. A. H.,
Louisville Ky Mar 19th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approval

Chas B. Seane

Wd. Landon Co. "A" 12th U. S. C. (Heavy)
 Louisville Ky. March 18th 1866,
 Sir -

I have the honor to request an order promo-
 ting Private, Frank Roe of Co. "A" 12th U. S.
 C. (H) to Corporal. to date March 15th 1866,
 via - John Dupel, reduced.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.
 William McElroy,

Capt. Co. "A"

12th U. S. C. (H)

C. W. Ensign, Jr. Quar and Regt. Adj.
 12th U. S. C. (Heavy)

Roe Paul

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217142	26
2	6204301	27
3	6217298	28
4	6217450	29
5	6217602	30
6	6217753	31
7	6217905	32
8	6218057	33
9	6218204	34
10	6218348	35
11	6218490	36
12	6218631	37
13	6205379	38
14	9127307	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S. 103, Vol. 5 - R. Co. 1867,*

See also

S. 775238 - Sand
D. 3116354 POK

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk ; hair bk

Where born Boyle Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson.

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe

Prior, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Edward Hughes

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas Roe
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For full

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Jones
Copyist.

(R)

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

(Paul Roe

(Hir, Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*2*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Tharnton

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe
 Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Noel

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org'd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4/ con dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

(1) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Roe
Quinn, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Lithamton

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Roe
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
_____ *Book* _____

Ed. Tharnton

101

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Noel

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Jefferson Gen.
Hosp. Jeffersonville, Ind.,
since Nov. 18/65.
U.S. bounty due \$100.00

Book mark:

Hastie

108

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Book No. 108

Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Boonville, Pa. 5/10/66*
Pick up Marine Gen.
Hospr. St. Louis, Mo. Since
Nov. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

Christie

Re | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam. W. W.
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan. 31*, 186*8*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32*^{*67*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Lieut. in Marine Gen.*
Hosp., (U.S.A., St. Louis,
Mo., since Nov. 18/65.
Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark: *103 Vols. - R.C.T. 1867*
(W. 100.)

JAN. 16.

6218631

★1891★

Discharged see Roll on file.
453.550.

No discharge furnished
on muster out of Or-
ganization.

R | *12 H. art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul *Rae*

Pr t, Co. *H.*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. M.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Apr 30*, 186*6*,

to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Book Mark: _____

J. M. Kennedy

(360)

Copyist.

Roe Paul
P. Co. H., 12 Reg't U.S.C. H. A.

8/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paul R. [Signature]
 First and [Signature]

No. _____

Volunteered at Camp M. Elson
Sept 11 1864

By J. C. Randolph
Wm. [Signature]

or Boyle

Edward Hughes

[Faint signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave of the Person to whom he gives Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-
 cate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 therein. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Paul Roe* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Paul Roe*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864 *Paul Roe*
Before *C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. B. D.
Asst Surg & Co. of
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Roe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

C. Randolph
W. B. D.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. B. D.
Asst Surg & Co. of
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* 10th *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. B. D.
Asst Surg & Co. of
James H. D.

301. 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
 I, Paul Roe, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. H. Brock

Paul Roe
 Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 8th 1864
John H. Brock
Edmund H. Brock
in Boyle Co

Paul Roe
John H. Brock

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

cr Boyle &
Edward Hughes



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in due
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts
er-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary o
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Paul Roe* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Paul Roe*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *28th* day of *Sept 1864* *Paul Roe*
Before *C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

C. Randolph
and N. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

W. H. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Cavalry Regiment of M. & L. Volunteers. on the *28th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. W. H. M.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Paul Roe desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: A. C. Stock

Paul X Roe
mark
Volunteered at
No.
18 ..
Edward Hughes

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to St. Louis Mo. Decr 20th

Ward 19
Hospital Number 16049 Bed 24

Name Poll Roe

Age 22 Nativity Ky

~~Marrried~~ or Single

Residence Danville Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Jacob Roe
Danville Ky

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 12th Art

When admitted Nov 18/65 12th Art

From what source Columbus Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dropy

24

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Art 190

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
April 23rd 1866

52

D.

Hospital Number

Name *Paul*

Age *22* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Danville Ky*

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

*P.O. Box
Danville Ky*

Rank *Private* Co. *H* Regiment *12 U.S. Art*

When admitted *December 21 1865*

From what source *Jeffersonville Ind*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Convalescent from
other Hospital.*

Marine *G.I.*

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Head Quarters 12th U. S. C. A. (W)

Louisville Ky. April 28th 1861.

Col. C. H. Menely
Com. Musters L. K.
Louisville

Sir,

One of the discharges for
a man of Co. H. of my Regt has not been received
will you be kind enough to look it up, and send it
to me, or give me such information as you can
as to its probable whereabouts.

The man's name is Paul. Roe, of Co. W.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. servt.

M. S. Arcovius

Col. 12th U. S. C. A. W.

Rogers Calvin

Co *M* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205085	26
2	6222902	27
3	6223088	28
4	6223171	29
5	6223262	30
6	6223389	31
7	9127891	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2960954 And. W. D.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers
 , Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Spokane, Idaho*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 21*, 186*6*

Where *Spokane, Idaho*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

** Also appears on Roll.*

E. R. Meade

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers

Print; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{3d} Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

(358)

Sa. Bay

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

MARR 791

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers

Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers

Re., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County Due*
\$100 00

Book mark:

Calvin Rogers

J.R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rogers
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7 38* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

M Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *133 33* 100

Remarks: *Due soldier*

as per Check book

last \$300.00

Book mark: *V 153. P. 48. 73*

(861)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

B. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Rogers
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated,

186 .

Where born *Spartanburg S.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *21 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted..... *2 years*.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *21 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

Rogers, Willie

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214042	26
2	6204483	27
3	6214164	28
4	6214317	29
5	6214461	30
6	6214607	31
7	6214749	32
8	6214893	33
9	6215036	34
10	6215178	35
11	6215317	36
12	6215454	37
13	9126916	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rev 559645

S-1966098 POW. m

S.S. = 11/20/17 - W.H.L.

Qmly History 2/5/06 WFL

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Birmingham Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 186 .

Where *Quincy, Alabama*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W.D. Fitzgerald
(383a) Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

Ordn, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas, Ind, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Left owner Willis Rogers.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Rogers
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers
 1st, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll
 for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. J. Smith Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

For

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schuch

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*
Co. F

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hear d

(239)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers
For

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schorley

Copyist.

NARA BAA

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due N.S. for 6 + GE 6500

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schady Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Rogers
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & E. of 65

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Rogers
Sub., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. and G. E. 8.95

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Rogers

Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*05*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Rogers - Miller -

P, Co. F, 12th Reg't W.S. 64a

~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Three Hundred and Twelve

No. ~~Eighty~~ ~~Three~~

Willis Rogers

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 11th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D.P.M. 1st Dist

or Nicholas C

Willis Rogers

12th U.S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

[Signature]

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Willis Rogers born in Bourbon Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Rogers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp at Louisville
this 11th day of August 1864 Willis Rogers
Before J. B. Randolph Se P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Moway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Rogers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 12th eyes, 12th hair, 12th com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Se P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864

N. C. Timney
Sept 18th 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
10th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Louisville Ky.

W. Rogers
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
N. C. Timney
Sept 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Rogers..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassopolis, Md. the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Shrock

Willis Rogers
(Mark)
By J. C. Shrock
Adjutant General
of Cassopolis, Md.
Willis Rogers
Ca Nicholas

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. C. Shrock
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Willis Rogers

No.

Volunteered at

18 ..

By

Nicholas

Willis Rogers

JUL
1
1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-
 (near) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in-
 ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Willis Rogers born in Bourbon
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Rogers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hill
this 11th day of August 1864 Willis Rogers
Before Alexander Phillips Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. H. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th 15th US Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Rogers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 6 in eyes, Blue hair, Light com-
plexion is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 in inches high.

Alexander Phillips
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864

A. C. Hume
Capt 8th US Col

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteer, on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Camp Hill

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Rogers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp at Clark the 11th day of August 1860

Witness:

H. Strook

Willis Rogers
By Mark

Willis Rogers

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Willis Rogers

(A. G. O. No. 74 &c.)

Wiley Abraham

Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207254	26
2	6207437	27
3	6207566	28
4	6207717	29
5	6207861	30
6	6207926	31
7	6208065	32
8	6208192	33
9	6208317	34
10	6208441	35
11	6208564	36
12	6208683	37
13	9126295	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Riley

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph D.H., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Coley
Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Parker Bryant

Book mark:

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roley
Pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Varnon

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Coley
 Pvt

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roley

Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 823

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Roley
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon
(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roley

Wagoner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. 3

Copyist.

P. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Roley.

Wagoner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Ball

Copyist.

P. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

c Abraham Roley
Wagoner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roley
Wagner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Hall

Copyist.

R | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Coley
Wagner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Coley
Wagoner, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Haley
Wagoner, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *30 64* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *30-3-55*

(361)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

Roley, Abraham

P, Co. *B*

12

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

/

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Eight Hundred & Fifty - Two

No. Abraham Riley

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21st 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. D. M. G. Grier
for Fayette H. Co

Parker Bryant

12th U.S. Col. Inf. Meigs

[Faint signature]

Abraham Riley

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in a to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Abraham Raley* born in *Dayett*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Raley*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July* *Abraham Raley*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
West Surg 40" 14 lbs M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Raley*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *11* inches high.

J. Randolph
J.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864

J. Randolph
Cap 28" us pt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Artillery Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Roley..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:
Almon Barnard

Abraham Roley
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
By Almon Barnard
for Adj. Gen. H. H. Brown
Adj. Gen. Brown

19th Regt. Col. 4th Massy.

Sign name & title - day

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Arthur Bryant

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Er Fayette

Parker Bryant



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Abraham Coley* born in *Jayette, Mo*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Coley*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 1864

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holmway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Coley*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *22nd* day of *July* 1864

A. C. Kimmey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *12th Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Robert - Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Roley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness: Almon C. Barnard

Abraham Roley
mark

By Le Royette &c
Barthel B. B. B.

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NARA 83A

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty -
Sept 24 1864*

Hospital Number 95
 Name Abraham Roby
 Age 45 Nativity Ky
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Fayette
 Post Office address of } Lexington
 wife or nearest relative. } Ky
 Rank Pvt. Co. B/2 Regiment 16th Va.
 When admitted Sept. 9th 1864
 From what source Port Wm Russell
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Branch B-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.
 On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

Headquarters Co. "B" 12th U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
 Shepherdsville, Ky. April 25th, 1865.
 Lieut. Henry C. Babcock,
 Adjutant General's Office,
 Bowling Green, Ky.
 Lieutenant;

Yours of this date is at hand, and in reply I have the honor to state that you did request the designation of men for Musicians &c; but in my hurry the matter was overlooked. However, in another letter which undoubtedly you have received by this time - I specified Musicians and artificers, but no wagons.

Therefore I would now designate for Wagons - Abraham Kolby.

I am sorry I cannot say with you "we are all well." Our Company has been undergoing a siege of the Small-Pox, and we have lost many of our best men; but I think the disease is stayed now and that we will lose no more. I most deeply, earnestly, hope so. My spirits have been at a low ebb since the epidemic commenced carrying off the men so rapidly. All the medical treatment the men have obtained seemed to have no effect in staying the ravages of the disease. I have

commenced making extra exertions to obtain recruits and have four or five on hand now; but I understand orders have been or are being issued which will remove me from here back to Fort Boyle (Muldraugh's Hill), which will prevent my obtaining many more recruits, for no recruiting can be done there. I regret the necessity for the order - if there be any. Geo. "H." I understand is to relieve me.

Please present my regards to your brother, the Colonel. The other officers also wish to be remembered to him, as well as to yourself. All of us would be very glad to see the Colonel and yourself at this place whenever you can find it convenient to call.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

H. F. Patten

Capt. 12th U. S. (old Art. Heavy)

Comd'g Co. '43'

P. S.

Will it be necessary to obtain written permission from Division Hd Quarters to send an officer with recruits to Bowling Green. You probably have seen the late stringent orders with reference officers leaving their Commands. If you can do so, I wish you would obtain a pass for me which will enable me to draw rations

and run backward and forward with recruits
when necessary without a special permit
in each case. To obtain a permit to draw
rations I would have to put in application
about two weeks in advance, inasmuch as
it must go up through the regular channel,
and therefore I would have to keep applications
for leave travelling all the time. I do not
know how I can manage at the close of this
month under the orders, for they have only
this day come to hand, and I cannot possibly
get an application through in time to draw
rations for my command. If you can
obtain a "standing" pass for me from Division
Head Quarters it would be a great favor to me and
would facilitate business materially.

Very truly
Yours
H. F. P

Detail for Abram
Holey as Wagoner

Recd 2rs Det 12th W & C A & C
 Mill Prison Louisville Dec 7th 1865

Special Orders
 No 81

Extract

Private Abe Koley Co B 12th
 W & C A & C, is hereby detailed for daily duty as Wagoner
 for 2 M

Jno W Burrows
 Lt & Adjt

By order of A C Foster
 Maj Comdg Det 12th Art

Ross, Asa

Cos **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203293	26
2	6205667	27
3	6205818	28
4	6205970	29
5	6206120	30
6	6206271	31
7	6206417	32
8	6206564	33
9	6206703	34
10	6206838	35
11	6206970	36
12	6207101	37
13	9126157	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2364318 P.O. Phil (78)
 D. 2428388 P.O. Phil
 111 D. 1007861
 82488 777 and (11.5)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Ross

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 6, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

Charles H. Smith; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Ross

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner - James Farron.*

Book mark :

(339)

J. L. Smith, Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Asa Ross

Priv. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Purke

Copyist.

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Asa Ross

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Asa Ross

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Asa Rasse

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

72 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Ross.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 2d April*, 186 5.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arster.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alsa Ross.

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alsa Ross.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arstein.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Asa Ross.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2^d Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alsa Ross

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Clayton

Copyist.

NARA 858

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Asa Ross

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Agge A

Copyist.

281 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clea Ross
 Prt. , Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 34*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	100
---	-----

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(361)

Copyist.

Ross. Asa

P., Co. A, 12th Reg't W.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eight Hundred & Sixty One

No. 22
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 6th 1862

By J. Lee Randolph

2nd Regt, 11th Ind Inf

at Camp Nelson

James Harrison

1st Lt. H. A. G. St. Henry

James Harrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do Certify That I am

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs-
master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Ac.
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
cents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware

Marble Hill

I, *Robert R. R.*

born in

Delaware

in the State of

Delaware

aged

years

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

day of

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Asa R. R.*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

14th day of *July* 1864

Before

J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg 522 Regt Inf US
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *22* eyes, *5* hair, *22* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

fifteenth day of *July* 1864

W. O. Murray
Capt 18th US Col

1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

fifteenth day of *July* 1864

at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the 25th day of March

Witness: W. H. Miller

(Seal)

John Smith, of Maryland

Volunteered at Washington 25th March 1863

Enlistment No. 5

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of John Smith that the said John Smith is 21 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Washington the 25th day of March

Witness: W. H. Miller

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Magelle

James Arrow

1871

1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in ~~the~~ cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Asa Kaff..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....
the day of.....

Witness:

W. H. Little

Asa Kaff
Mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of.....

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1500 - *expire*
Ross Cyril

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210666	26
2	6210823	27
3	6210969	28
4	6211118	29
5	6211257	30
6	6211401	31
7	6211548	32
8	6211687	33
9	6211826	34
10	6211962	35
11	6212095	36
12	6212225	37
13	9126637	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Ross
 Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

R 1/2 Harty | **U. S. C. T.**

Cyrus Ross

Reg't, Co. *10*, 1/2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

James Reed

Book mark:

Madison

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leyrus Ross
Rt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madfield
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus M. Ross

Ad., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ladfield

Copyist.

R 12th Arty U.S.C.T.

Gyrus O Ross
Pvt, Co H, 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

SR

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Roof
 Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. E. Smith
 Copyist.

BR

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Pope
Smith, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rice
 Copyist.

4888 875

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ogden H. Rook
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Rook
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus M. Kopf
 Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty. No
 installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Kopf
 Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus W. Ross

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100 bounty*
No installment been paid

Book mark :

(358)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus W. Ross

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Meteman

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus M. Ross
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Moteman
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus M. Ross
Privat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.

Last paid to *July 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13 94* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Noteman

(361)

Copyright.

Ross. Cyrus N.
P, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *W.S. 68a*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eight Hundred and Eighty Eight

Cyrus No. *11* *Ross*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
July 25th 1864

By *J. B. Randolph*
Prvt. 7th Dist
or Madison

Fountain Ross
12th U.S.C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the di-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Cyrus N. Ross* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Cyrus N. Ross do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25th* day of *July*

Before *John Randolph*

Cyrus N. Ross
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Ky M S
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. N. Ross*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

John Randolph
J. R. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Kuiner
Capt 20th Col office.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
2nd Col 20th Regt of W. M. F. V. Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus N. Rofs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Leut. H. Bridge

Cyrus N. Rofs
No. 91-1
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
By J. B. Cantelero
or Provisionary
Stanton Rofs

Leut. H. Bridge

Cyrus N. Rofs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Ross, Felix

Co *D.* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207259	26
2	6207441	27
3	6207570	28
4	6207721	29
5	6207865	30
6	6207925	31
7	6208064	32
8	6208191	33
9	6208316	34
10	6208440	35
11	6208563	36
12	6208682	37
13	9126301	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 886

S. 2026587 P.O. m m

R. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Felix Ross.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Randolph S.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pelie Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born Fayette Co., Kentucky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Reputed owner

Harry Scott

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross

Prof., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross

Plt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross

Plt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & etc.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Ross
Plt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross

Art'ry, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ross

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross.

Artificer Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Smith

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Ross

Art'y, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silix Ross

Art'ry, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. P. 111

R 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix (Ross)

Whelan, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
(258) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Rose

Artificer, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Ross

Artificer, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky* *April 24*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 78* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *184 P. 56. 69 V 218 P 178. 75*

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Ross, Felix

Artif. Co. "B",

12th Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Felix Rose

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Wm. A. Rose
William A. Rose



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu
ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
uster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky
Felix Ross born in Camp Nelson
Hayette co
in the State of Ky aged 37 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Felix Ross
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of July 1864
Before J. H. Randolph
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atter
Asst Surg. 52^d Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 10 in eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 29th day of July 1864

W. H. Hume
Asst 18th Reg Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company (B)
1st Colored Regt
Volunteers, on the 29th day of July 1864
at Camp Nelson
Ky

WARR 983

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Helix Ross..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of July 1894

Witness: W. H. Little

Helix Ross
mark

By
Volunteered at
18

No. 71

Jul 1 1871

in case of
Helix Ross

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Eighty and thirty

Eliza Rose

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 12th 1862

By J. L. Randolph

D. L. M. D. R. B.

~~to Garrison~~

Harvey Scott

or Fayette Co.,

12th W. A. 6th St. Henry

Sept

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Felix Rasm* born in *L'azette co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *37* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Felix Rasm*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *July* *Felix Rasm*
Before *H. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Oster
Ant Surg. 52nd Regt. Col. 2nd Div.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Rasm*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *12* eyes, *12* hair, *12* com-
plexion, is *12* feet *12* inches high.

H. Randolph
and *D. G. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. C. Manning
Capt 1st US Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Colored Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Manning
Capt 1st US Regt
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting clerk of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. H. Koss..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... the day of 18 64

Witness: W. J. Little

Enlistment of J. H. Koss
Volunteered at Camp Indian
July 12th 1864
By J. H. Koss
W. J. Little
Adj. Gen.
or Payette (Co.)
Heavy Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... the day of

Witness:

150
Ross Harvey

Coast, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203544	26
2	6204544	27
3	6218687	28
4	6218839	29
5	6218983	30
6	6219122	31
7	6219259	32
8	6219395	33
9	6219530	34
10	6219664	35
11	6219795	36
12	6219927	37
13	9127454	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RFP, 443523

1331587. P.O. Mom.

12381913 PO off

2909319 And. W. A.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Ross
Sgt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Westford Mass*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where *Cambridge Mass*

By whom *W. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

RB

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Rofs

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *ft.* *in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co, 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *George Rogers*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

[Signature]

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ross

Sgt., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Enrollment to Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Welling
Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Reed
Sgt , Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1101* *1000* , 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *1000*

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cross

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nanny Ross

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kelley
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *+*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On Furlough for**15 days by order Gen Palmer.**+ Name appears in column 1**Name present with lines drawn thru it*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross

Appears with rank of *Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1*/₂ in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from Sept 28 by Mustered in as Private.*

Book mark: *Ky.*

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Ross
Sergeant, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
from Louisville to Mendota
Ky.

Due 1st installment
M. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *100*

W. J. Ferguson
 Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
\$ 00

Book mark:

(358)

W. B.erguson
 Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross

Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Wiley
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross
Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Post*
Hospit since Jan'y 12/66

Book mark :

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ross

Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 62 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ / 79 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Appointed Serjt
Sep 23/64

Book mark :

(361)

J. G. Whitt
Copyist.

Ross, Harvey

, Co. *9*,

12 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist Paper</i> <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Navy Dept
District of Columbia

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Sept 14 1864

John W. Woodford

of Woodford Co

George Radgese

~~Witness~~

~~(Signature)~~

Harvey X Jones

Witness: H. M. Blair

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cambridge Nelson
Harvey Ross born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Ross
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge Nelson this 14 day of Sept 1864 Harvey Ross
Before J. C. [Signature] Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Ross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. W. [Signature]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. I. Mustering Officer.

12
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Artillery Regiment of M. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864 at Cambridge Nelson Ky

W. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. I.
M. S. Colored Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Ross desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. M. Plaisance

Harvey Ross

Rank

Sept 14 1864

No.

Harvey Ross

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

11, 2nd

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

March

Rockford
George Rodgers



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Varney Ross born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventy-eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Varney Ross
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp 1st Col. this 14 day of Sept. 1864
Before Wm. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Varney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm. Randolph
Asst Surg 7th Reg
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept. 1864
W. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. L. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st White Regiment of A. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept. 1864 at Camp 1st Col.

W. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. L.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Ross desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp, New Orleans the 14 day of September 1864

Witness: H. M. Blair

Harvey Ross
Private

George Hodgson



Volunteered at
No.
18,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that *Harvey Ross*
was enlisted at *Camp Nelson Ky*
September 14 1864 and was
mustered in as *private in Co. D*
12th U.S. Colored Reg. Sept. 14 1864

Approved

Asst. Adj't General.

18413.

No. *177*

APPLICATION OF

George Rogers

OF

Westford Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Harvey Ross*

Enlisted *Sept 14 1864*

In Com. *D*, *12* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 10 1866*

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Warrenton

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

N^o.

CLAIM OF

George Rogers

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Harvey Ross

I, George Rogers, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Harvey Ross, enlisted 15th Sept,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by D. C. Ramey
in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. _____; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: Harmon & Humphreys

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Nov 8th 1866

George Rogers

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George Rogers, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 8 day of Nov, 1866.

Versailles Ky George Rogers



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We

I B Seance

and

W J Steele

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

George Rogers

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

14th day of

Sept

186

4, the lawful owner of the slave named

Harvey Rob;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

I B Seance

W J Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

Mary Public

for the County of

day of

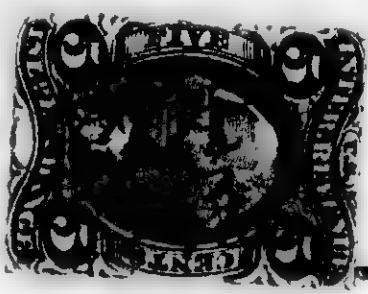
Nov

186

6

D P Robb & P

5 CENT
STAMP.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We

I B Seance

and

W J Steele

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

George Rogers

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

I B Seance

W J Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

Mary Public

for the county of

day of

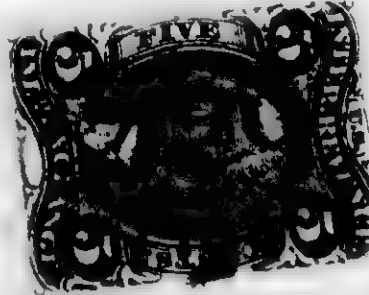
Nov

186

6

D P Robb & P

5 CENT
STAMP.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Versailles

County of

Woodford

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

}

George Rogers

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

}

NARA 932

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

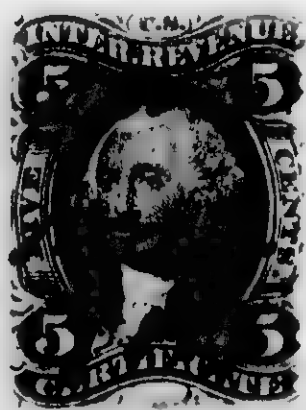
Frankfort, Nov 12, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-ⁱⁿ
Rolls on file in this Office, that Harvey Ross
was enrolled on the 14 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 14 day of September
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said Harvey Ross
is described as follows: County Eighty, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 7 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Harvey Ross owed service
to George Rogers and is credited
to Woodford County Kentucky.
And was assigned to Company
D 12 U. S. C. Army (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
12 day of Nov, 1866.

J. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



13392 R315

1500
Ross Robert

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205666	26
2	6205817	27
3	6205969	28
4	6206119	29
5	6206270	30
6	6206416	31
7	6206563	32
8	6206702	33
9	6206837	34
10	6206969	35
11	6207108	36
12	9126156	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

....., Co *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet. *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 6, 1864.

Where

Camp Wilson

By whom

W. Randolph Smith term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

10

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Rofs

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Refused owner, John Swaper.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Rose

Bvt. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Russ

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Runk

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross

Art., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Purke

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross

Prvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Ducks

(358)

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 9th April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Starn.

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross.

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept²⁰ Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ross

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggon

Copyist.

R. 12 H. Art'y U.S.C.T

Robert Ross

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Pest House
at Columbus Ky. since
Feb. 12th / 1866.

Book mark:

Gaggett

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Pl., Co. *W*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14 84* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Page 11

Copyist.

Ross. - Robert A.

P, Co. A, 12th Reg't W.S. G.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Cairo, Ill., *July 13* 186*4*

Order No. *33*

Requisition of *James*
Sharp Co. E. 12th Reg. Ill.
(Straggler)

From *Cairo Ill.*

To *Louisville Ky.*

Nature of Service *(Straggler) arrived*
to join his Com. S. 1st month
Longman

Cairo, Ill.

1864

Order No.

Requisition of

Robt. R. R. Co. "A" 12" H. G. Co. A.

From

To

Nature of Service

Hospital for Army and Navy

Eight Hundred & Fifty-Nine

Robert Ross

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 6th 1862

By J. B. Randolph

I. O. M. Y. Dist

to serve as

Drum Major

12th H. G. Co. 1st Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do Certify, That I am

agents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbun

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Bay View
 I, Robert Ross born in Burbon
 in the State of Mississippi aged 30 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 6 day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Ross
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bay View
 this 6 day of July 1864
 Before W. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Long J. H. Att.
Ant. Surg. 528 Reg. Inf. Cal.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Ross
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. H. H. H.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service July 6 day of July 1864

W. H. H. H.
 Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
2nd Mississippi Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 6 day of July 1864
W. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. Entry will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert - Repp, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
do **DECLARE** That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....*Leamington*.....
the *6th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness:

Witness:
H. H. King

24th July 1897

his
 Robert T. Rap
 Volunteered at
 107th
 1864
 John Randolph
 200 17th St
 1864

Edgar Burns King-Morris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 , the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

R.O.

Robert R. / 18

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Wm. H. C. Bryant

JUL
1
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

statements of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (ing officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

NOV 9 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. Smith born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 15th day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James H. Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond, Va.
this 15th day of July 1864
Before James H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

James H. Smith
Ass't Surg 52d Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 22 eyes, 5 hair, 5 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of July 1864

James H. Smith
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of 52d Reg Col of Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864
at Richmond, Va.

March 9 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... the day of

Witness:
H. H. Munger

1871
JAN 1

200-
No. *100*
Volunteered at
By *X*
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
.....

Cross William

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205668	26
2	6205819	27
3	6205971	28
4	6206121	29
5	6206272	30
6	6206418	31
7	6206565	32
8	6206704	33
9	6206839	34
10	6206971	35
11	6207102	36
12	9126158	37
12	4554-a-1889	38
14	43144669	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *4554-a-1889*

See also

NARA 95A

S/03495-2 Ro. ~~in~~ Ret
D2146975 Pomtun

(R) 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ross

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

William Ross

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols.
forwarded to camp of instruction
Camp Nelson Ky.

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864.

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 37 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Name Daniel Bryant

Fayette Ky. to be credited Fayette Ky.

of the 1st Ky.

Book mark: _____

12

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rofs

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *4554-a-89.*

(339)

J. Y. Smith

Copyist.

P

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ross
Art. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

P | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Ross
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rucke
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross
Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Burke
 Copyist.

72 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross.

Regt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 2d April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Ross.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2^d June*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Foster.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross

Pos, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross.

Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-² Oct-*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ross.

Prvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagylet

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Ross
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Paggett Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Pr., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12⁴⁸* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *418.196 V.35 P.113/68*
(over)

(561)

Daiggett

Copyist.

NO 973

JAN. 15

6207102

618912

(A.G.I.) June 18/89
See 4654 - a. = 1889

A. | 12th H.A. | U.S.C.

William Ross
Priv. Co. A, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4554-A, 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 22, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

Ross - William

P, Co. A, 12th Reg't W. S. L. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Ross 126

No.

Volunteered at San Rafael

By

15/1/1871



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Hennricks *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Rap* born in *Epistle*

in the State of *Mass* aged *Thirty Seven* years

and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, *William Rap*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *William Rap*

Before *L. B. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Rap*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *July* 1864.

W. C. Quincy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
of *1st Colored Heavy Artillery* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. Allen

W. C. Quincy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. [Signature] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs the 13th day of July 1864

Witness: Geo. A. Daniels

William C. [Signature]

1571
1871
No. 1126
Volunteered at Meigs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Eight Hundred & Thirty-Five

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 15 1864

By J. C. Bazelolph
S. P. M. Y. Quack

William Rufus

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *William Cap* born in *Lafayette, La.*

in the State of *La.* aged *thirty four* years

and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Cap*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 186*4* *William Cap*

Before *W. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) S. L. Oliver
Asst Surg 52nd Col Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Cap*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is
four feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
19th *Colored* Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*
A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Rob desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo A Daniels

William Rob

William Rob

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 15 1864
By Geo A Daniels

No.

Geo A Daniels

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Rother, Aaron

Co *A* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210662	26
2	6210820	27
3	6210966	28
4	6211116	29
5	6211255	30
6	6211400	31
7	6211547	32
8	6211686	33
9	6211825	34
10	6211961	35
11	6212094	36
12	6212296	37
12	9126634	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-2013768 P.O. m m

XX



R 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Parker

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Garrard Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*.

Where

Chapin, Nelson

By whom

H. Randolph

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. B. Ligon

R 1/2 Hunt U. S. C. T.

Caron Rother

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hunt

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner
Mountain Rother

Book mark:

Handfiled

(356d)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Rother

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Rother

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached guard
ing Govt cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R *1/2 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Rother
Pvt, Co D, 1/2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
 (358) Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Potter

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Pierce
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Rutter

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Rutter
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Rother

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sharon Colter

Bin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Don't see receipt
No receipt has been filed

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Reeves
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Arion Rother

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due \$100 bounty
no installment can paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Rother

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Rother

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Selby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Rather
 Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14⁰⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: No 214 S. C.

(861)

J. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

Roster, Aaron

, Co. 9,

12

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Aaron Roster,

was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 25th 1864. and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "D" 12th

M. S. C. A. Regt. July 25th 1864.

R 214

A. Roster

Capt. Roster Genl.

No. 11

APPLICATION OF

Franklin Rockwell

OF

Warrenton Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Aaron Roster

Enlisted July 25th 1864

In Com. D, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 18th 1866.

Compensation Awarded

, 1866.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paul Lick

Warrenton Co. Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Saron Roster

I, *Fountain Rothwell*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of
County of *Garrard*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Saron Roster* enlisted *25th day July*
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky.*, by *Capt. N. G. Kinney*
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *22*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By Born mine - and a slave for life*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Dec 17th

1866.

Fountain Rothwell

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Fountain Rothwell*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Fountain Rothwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Office in Lancaster,*
this *17* day of *Decr.*, 1866.

Wm. Whittle csk
Garrard County Ct.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *Geo Denny* and *A. F. Denny* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Fontine Rothwell* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Sarah Rosler*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Chas. Connelley, Secy* for the County of *Garland* State of Kentucky, this the *15* day of *December* 186*6*.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *Geo Denny* and *A. F. Denny* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of* *Garland* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Fontine Rothwell* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Chas. Connelley, Secy* for the county of *Garland* State of Kentucky, this the *15* day of *December* 186*6*.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

HEADQUARTERS Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-~~and~~
Rolls on file in this Office, that Aaron Rother
enrolled on the 25 day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky. by Dr. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. Service on the 25 day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. C. Kimsey,
to serve Three years. Said Aaron Rother
is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black,
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Aaron Rother owed service
to Mountain Rother, was credited to Garrard
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. D., 12 Regiment
U. S. C. Art.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
13 day of Dec, 1866.

A. L. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 181, R. 184



MADE IN U.S.A.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Aaron Rother born in Garrard co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Rother
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23-12 day of July, 1864 Aaron Rother
Before J. B. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Arch Surg 40" Ky Mo I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Rother
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is free feet six inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July, 1864

N. C. Hume
Capt 1st Regt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regt Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson
N. C. Hume

MAR 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harmon Rother, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of July 1864

Witness: Amelia Rother

Harmon Rother
Enlistment
July 27-18 64
J. C. Rutherford
Adj. Gen. 7th Regt
Cavalry
Savannah Ga.
Adjutant General
Rother

19th U. S. Col. Inf. Mass.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Royce, George W.

Co. I. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204535	26
2	6203202	27
3	6218677	28
4	6218829	29
5	6218973	30
6	6219112	31
7	6219249	32
8	6219385	33
9	6219521	34
10	6219655	35
11	6219787	36
12	6219919	37
13	9437189	38
14	R-284-OJ-1864	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R-284-OJ-1864*

See also *10ny76a*

MAR 1987

Ag. 1727609-

111111

R. | *H. Artz* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce.
1st Lt, Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lt

Date of appointment

July 23 1864.

Remarks

Mustered
Sept 23 - 64.

RE 12th Harty U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce.

1st Lt. Col. 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Sept. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23^d, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in upon
appointment of the President
of the United States, dated
Lexington, Ky, July 23^d
(over)

Book mark:

(336)

Calloway.

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6203202

1891

1864, To rank as
First Lieut in the 12th
Regt. U. S. C. Arty. (Regt)
from the 23rd day of
July 1864, Assigned to
duty with his company
(I) Sept. 23rd 1864, Collected
men of said company were
mustered in on or before
said date (to the maximum)
mustered out as Private
10th New York Vol. Arty.
Sept. 22nd 1864.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George M Poyce.
1st Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Inductment to Oct 3, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Payson

1st Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Lt. Payson, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George W. Payson
1st Lt. Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Royce
Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Bence
1st Lt.

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st 1863

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. B.

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Royce
1st Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce
Appears with rank of *1 Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
organized as Co. I,

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 284-01 1864

(339)

J. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

MAILED 1917

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce
1st Lt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Royce
1st Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Royce
1st Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce

1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. H. J.
Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Royce

1st Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Original enrollment
Co A 10 N.Y. H. Art'y at Hackensack
Harbor N.Y.

Book mark

(361)

H. J. Smith
Copyist

MAR 1877

R | 12th N.Y. Arty¹ U.S.C.I.

George W. Royce

, Co. , 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 284-C-J-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1884.

See also Co. A. 10th N.Y. Arty.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Royce, G. W.

1st, Co. I, 12 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ad. L. S. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Feb 27 1908

Special Order No 3
(attach to)

Leave of absence for twenty
days granted to Genl
H. W. Rogers, Dec 12 1907

Headquarters Department of the ~~Ohio~~ ^{Kentucky}

Memphis, Tenn.

February 27, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

"EXTRACT."

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reasons, set opposite their respective names:

1st Lieut. L. H. Pomeroy, 12th Regt. Ind. Inf., for duty as Surgeon, permission to travel without the department limits.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

G. M. Barcom

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

12 M.C.A.

Through H. Q. 2 Div. M.C. D. of K.

Recd Ltrs 2^d Div Dept Ky
Bowling Green Ky. Aug 24. 65

Special Orders }
No 116 Ex IV. }

Leave of Absence granted
Lt. Royce 12th U.S. Art.
for 48 hours to visit
Mammoth Cave Ky.

Head Qrs 2^d Division Dept of Ky.
Bowling Green, Ky, Augt 24th 1865

Special Orders } "Extract"
No 116 }

IV. "Leave of Absence" for Forty-
Eight (48) hours is hereby granted 1st Lieut
G. W. Rogers, 12th U. S. H. Arty. to enable him to visit
the "Mammoth Cave," Ky.

By Command of
Col H S Andrews
Jas. Min.
Capt U.S.A., U.A.A.C.

Comm. of
U.S. A. C.
Bowling Green, Ky.

NAB 1829

U. S. G. C.

Order

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, December 30th 1865-

Special Orders,
No. 280

(EXTRACT.)

2 " Lieut Ryce 12th U. S. C. & H. Art
will upon being relieved by men from
the 1st U. S. I report with the men
under his command without delay
to his Regimental Commander for
duty

By Command of Brig. Gen'l L. D. WATKINS.

Chas. F. Gould
CAPT. AND ASST. ADJT. GEN'L.

Commanded by
12th U. S. C. & H. Art

NARRA 31
Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. A. No 1
Louisville Ky January, 27th 1866.

Special Order
Op. 13

II. The following named Officers
are hereby granted Leave of absence for the
periods set opposite their respective names.

1st Lieut. C. W. Royce, Co. I. 12th U. S. C. A. No 1 for
twenty four (24) hours.

By command of N. J. Andrews.
Capt. 12th U. S. C. A. No 1
G. W. Currier
1st Lieut and Regt Adjt.

Comdy Officer

Co. I. 12th U. S. C. A. No 1

NARA 1932

Hqd. Ins. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. April 11/66.
Special Order

No. 79

Order Lieut. Loyce to proceed
to Nashville in charge of a
prisoners.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 11th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 49)

IV

Lieut. J. W. Raper, 12th U.S.C.,
A.A., will at once proceed with Beach
to Nashville Tenn., and turn him over
to District Brig Genl. R. W. Johnson, Provost
Marshal General, Military Division of the
Tenn., after which he will return without
unnecessary delay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN'L J. M. PALMER.

[Signature]
Capt. H. B. ^{and} Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy of file

12-210

as D. S. ... Ky. in the
... R. & P. O.

1. *George A. Royce*, *1st Lieut Co D*
12th Reg U S Cavalry, being duly sworn, do
say: That I have not been responsible for any
Government property whatever, for which I have
not rendered all required accounts and returns
and that I am not now indebted to the United
States on any account whatever; and that I have
rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
So help me God.

This report was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal at Louisville, Ky. and was forwarded to the
Office of the Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky.

George A. Royce
1st Lieut Co D, 12th Reg U S Cavalry
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *28th*
day of *April*, 186*6*, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets
Notary Public.



NARA 1036

1st. George H. Royce

12th. George H. Royce

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 4. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George W. Royce*, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date September 23, 1864, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date August 24, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24, 1864, to September 22, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Royce* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Journal of

NARRA 1939

Re-visited New York City, - Dec.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 4. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George W. Royce*, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date ~~September 22, 1864, is, by order of the Secretary of War, hereby~~ amended to date August 24, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24, 1864, to September 22, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Royce* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rev of Geo. W. ●
Jh. 12 n. S. E. N. A.

1864

W 132 W 166 S. 186 P

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 6, 1868.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George W. Royce*, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date September 23, 1864, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date August 24, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24, 1864, to September 22, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Royce* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Grant

Runnels, Willis

Co *F*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Reynolds, Willis</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1843

1588
Russell Isaac

Co *K* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203607	26
2	6204914	27
3	6220165	28
4	6220310	29
5	6220460	30
6	6220597	31
7	6220736	32
8	6220872	33
9	6221004	34
10	6221136	35
11	6221266	36
12	6221392	37
13	9127590	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Form N.O. 1017050 11/19/13 M.J.
S.S. P. O. Misc N.O. 1017050-6-19-20 RDC

NARRATIVE

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Russell

, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Winnipeg, Minn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Winnipeg, Minn.*

By whom *J. C. Standish*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Edw. H. H. H.

Ro | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Patrick Gaines*
replied owner.

Book mark :

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 1847

R. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell.

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Rel
Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russel.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

K.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dec

Copyist.

R.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

MAR 1851

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell,
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

(K) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Murcer, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Stoe

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell,
 Pw h, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July⁴ Aug¹, 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *525*

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

MA 9 1855

2

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Erac Russell

Prin; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Owen

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Allen

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Russell

B-in, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{9 63} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ^{100 00} 100; due \$ ^{100 00} 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. H. Allen

Copyist.

Russell Isaac

B, Co. - , *12*" Reg't *MS. 6 Ha*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S of S Ref 1</i>	

Isaac Russell
 and Ann Mingfue

No. 316

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864.

By J. C. Randolph.
L. P. D.

or Mercer Co

Patrick Gaines

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Isaac Russell* born in *Camp Wilson*
Mercer co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Russell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Wilson*

this *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

Before

J. C. Randolph *Isaac Russell*
D. P. M. *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
Isaac Russell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Russell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *13 1/2* eyes, *13 1/2* hair, *13 1/2* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

J. C. Randolph
Cap 78th U. S. Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*
19th Anti-Missile Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *Oct* 186*4*
10th Anti-Missile Regiment of Colored Volunteers

10th Anti-Missile Regiment of Colored Volunteers
10th Anti-Missile Regiment of Colored Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds 93 days unless a muster-in roll, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Russell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: J. E. Carter

Isaac Russell
Volunteer at Camp Nelson
October 1864
Patric's Company
1st U. S. Colored Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

MADE 1863

Isaac Russell

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Merar (W)
Patrick Jordan
H. A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

1863

Jan 1

NOV 1863

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

Isaac Russell born in *Mercer Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Isaac Russell* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

this *11* day of *October* *Isaac Russell*

Before *Richardson* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Tamm
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Russell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet *10* inches high.

Richardson
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *Oct* 1864

W. O. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *10th* *Regt* *of* *Colored* *Infantry* *1864*

Capt 1st Regt Colored Infantry

MARR 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Russell..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of October 1864.

Witness:
L. Barker

His
Isaac Russell
mark

Patrick Jordan
W. A.
W. A.

Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
Isaac Russell

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. MO 1017050

Isaac Russell
(Name.)

Co. 16, 12 Reg't USC 7th

To Med Div. Nov 19, 1913

For Med History

no med for 400
Johanan
JMS
A

Med. statement made
✓ Card ret'd.

Statement furnished Nov. 19, 1913

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

J. P. F. S.

W-244

Russell, William

Co *A* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210668	26
2	6210824	27
3	6210995	28
4	6212282	29
5	9126638	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1967

S838693-28 and.
REP4135-67-

S1183186 and w D
S1194824- and w D.

S3049333 and W D

P 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*Died in H. A. Gen.
Hospital Bowling Green Ky.
Oct. 8" 1864 by reason of
Acute Bronchitis*

W B Ferguson

R 12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

William Russell

Pvt, Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*
Edward Russell

Book mark :

Hadfield

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Russell
Pot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Pvt

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen

Hospital Boroling Green
Ky Oct 8 1864

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Put, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Lied in U.S.A. Genl*
Hospital at Bowling Green
Oct 8, 64

Book mark: *V134 P242, 72*

(361)

H. E. Meteman

Copyist.

Russell, William

P. Co. 10, 12 Reg't *156th*

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist Paper 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eggs Fund & Savings

No. William Russell
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. 7th Dist.

a Boyle

Edward Russell

12th H. Co. 4th Mass

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

1875

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Russel born in Garard co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Russel
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864
Before John Randolph Wm Russel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm Russell
Asst Surg 40th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Russel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

John Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25th.....day of July.....1864

Wm Russell
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
19th Washington Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Wm Russell
Capt 18th Regt

§ 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Russell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: W. A. Little

William Russell
Volunteered at Camp Wilson
July 5 1864
By J. C. Randall
a Boyle Co Ky

Ergebnis und Lösung

Consent of *Parent* or *Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MAR 1877

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Oct 8th 1864

Hospital Number 75

Name William Russel

Age 25 Nativity Ky

Married or Single married

Residence Boyle Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Marion
Boyle Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment W Va 64

When admitted August 30 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Branch B-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

MAR 1979

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Result - 1/2 - 200, 11/1/79

Hospital Number 22
 Name William Russel
 Age 25 Nativity Ky
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Boyle Co., Ky.
 Post Office address of } Danville Boyle
 wife or nearest relative. } Co. Ky.
 Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment U.S. H. A.
 When admitted August 13/64
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation of Arm

Branch B.-G.H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possess: of, above his arms and accoutrements, and turn all the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And any one of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their superiors for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by desertion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the service, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, the respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Paragraph. Inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the chief of the regiment. The commanding officer of the company will be sent to the Adjutant General with a copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies, the commanding officer of his company will be the duty of him to make a statement to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the regiment a copy of the report of his death, specifying the place and cause of death, and the time he was killed, and the place of his burial, and the time of his death, which report will be sent to the Adjutant General of the company to which the deceased belonged. Each inventory will be closed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died on the _____ day of _____, 1864." If the representative of the deceased is not present, it will be stated in the report. In the soldier's report, the name of the representative will be stated.

Paragraph. The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier will be inventoried upon within a short period after his decease, and the inventory will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and they will be paid to the representatives of the deceased.

Paragraph. The Adjutant General, or the Chief of Administration, a copy of the inventory, or account of the proceeds, duly received by the Commanding Officer, will be forwarded by the Paymaster's receipt to the Adjutant General. The statement will be closed, "Report of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1864."

Paragraph. When effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the representative, without further delay to the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, the proceeds of the same will be sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt will be attached to the inventory. In all cases, the proceeds of the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and the proceeds of the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, will be sent to the Adjutant General, and the proceeds of the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, will be sent to the Adjutant General.

Paragraph. The Adjutant General will be taken to take receipt in duplicate for the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and the proceeds of the same will be sent to the Adjutant General, and the proceeds of the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, will be sent to the Adjutant General.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Ronald

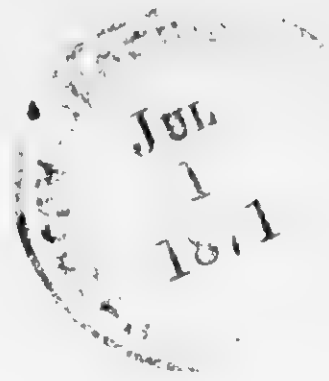
Late of Company *D*

12th Regt of Me. V. Circle. S.

Volunteers, who died at Wm. Circle, S.

Bowling Green, Ky.

on the *8th* day of *October* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William F. Bussell late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 12th Regiment of Ill. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. H. Sp. H., at
Fort Snelling, Minn. on the 8th day of October 1861, by
reason of Yellow Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	<u>One</u>
Caps.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>2 pairs flannel drawers</u>	<u>One</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>One</u>	<u>2 pairs</u>	<u>One</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>One</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>One</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>Two</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>One</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>One</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>One</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William F. Bussell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Sampson & Co. S. H. Minn. at Fort Snelling, Minn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Snelling, Minn.
DATE: October 8th 1861

M. H. Keefe
Post and Quartermaster
in charge of the Company

✓

Adj. Gen. 1st Div.
1st Div. 1st Regt.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Div. 1st Regt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Williams Russell Co.
12th Reg't of *U.S. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Williams Russell Co.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Vol 24 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Russell a Private of
 Captain Le C. Palmer's Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. State A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Army of U.S., born in Garrard Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 28th day
 of July, 1864, for was mustered in service as a Private, by Captain
W. C. Wrenn, at Camp Nelson on the 25th day of July,
 1864, to serve in the 12th Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. State A.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Acute Bronchitis at U.S. Army Hospital
Bowling Green Kentucky October 8th 1864
 The said William Russell has Pay due from
Enlistment to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 49 80/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green this 8th day of October, 1864.

Leyrus C. Palmer
Captain
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Russell Co D12th Reg't of M. G. V. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

True & correct

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1895

I certify, on honor, that William Russell a Private of
 Captain W. C. Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of W. Va. M. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Barren, Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 25th day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leahy's
W. Va. M. Art., at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of _____,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th W. Va. M. Art.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died by
Acute Bronchitis at U. S. Army Hospital
Lawling Green Ky, October 8th 1864

The said Private William Russell, has never been paid
& has pay due him to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 50 5/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lawling Green Ky, this 8th day of October, 1864.

W. C. Palmer
Captain

 Commanding Company.

Saffell Louellen

Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203679	26
2	6204931	27
3	6220179	28
4	6220327	29
5	6220476	30
6	6220613	31
7	6220753	32
8	6220889	33
9	6221020	34
10	6221151	35
11	6221281	36
12	6221406	37
13	9127602	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-661191- Po. off

S1200446 Po. off

O.1206294 Po. Retd

S.1665580 Po. Retd

~~P.O.~~ 619222

A.2243139 Po. off

D 2817154 And ind

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Donnellan Lyell

_____, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Anderson Co. Ill.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 4

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ill.

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

12

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lowell Saffell

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 4 1864

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Owner, James Saffell. Credited to Anderson 4 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Forrest

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lonellen Saffell,
Priv. Co. *OK*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pat
-1
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louellen Saffel.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Poe

March 1893

1

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lowell Saffell
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Queller Saffell
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe

Copyist.

MARCH 1895

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Donellen Saffell,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sorrellen Saffell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F A 3

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saffell
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

9911199A

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isabella Saffell,
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

MARCH 1899

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Donnellus Saffell

Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Donellen Saffell
Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Donellen Saffell

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. A. C.

C. R. Amer.

(361)

Copyist.

Sappell, Lowell

, Co. *K*, 12 ^{Reg't} U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Wimpelton

I *Leonellen Saffell*

born in *Anderson Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Fourth* day of *Oct.* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Leonellen Saffell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wimpelton*

this *4* day of *Oct 1864* *Leonellen Saffell*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a a s a s a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Saffell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *free* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
S. B. Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct 1864*

V. C. Gimney
Capl 10th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *12th Cavalry* *Heavy* *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *4* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Wimpelton Kentucky*

Capl 18th U. S. C.

Mustg Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for three years. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Lonellen Saffell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4 day of Oct 1864.

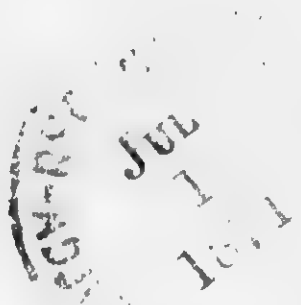
Witness:

L. E. Barker

Lonellen Saffell
 His mark

1st Anderson Co.

for me Saffell



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

[Signature]

Lowell Saffell
 Fort Howard & Surgey Major

No. 123

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

October 18 64

By J. Randolph
L. P. W.

~~Chas. Anderson~~ Co.
 James Saffell
12th U. S. Art. Heavy

(Consent of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Donellen Saffell* born in *Sinderson Co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Fourth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Donellen Saffell*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* His
this *4th* day of *Oct 1864* *Donellen Saffell*
Before *J. C. Randolph* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robert G. Metchie
2nd Regt U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Donellen Saffell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4th* day of *Oct* 1864

J. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Artillery Regiment of *Heavy U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

No. 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
No. 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonellen Saffell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4 day of Oct 1864.

Witness: J. E. Parker

His
Leonellen Saffell
Mark
No. 123
Enlistment at Camp Nelson
October 18 64
George Saffell
Co. 1st
Regt. 1st Col. 1st
Regt. 1st Col. 1st
Regt. 1st Col. 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he goes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at day of
Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MAR 11 1899

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Returned to
Jan. 21
Simpson

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 332

Name James H. Thompson

Age 27 Nativity Albany, N.Y.

Married or Single Married

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank 2nd Lt. Co. 12th Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted Sept. 10, 1898

From what source U.S.A.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Nov 2, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Loweller Saffell
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
Ky. Oct. 4, 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "K",
12th U.S.C. A. (Troop) Oct 4/64,
889

A. F. Rimmer
A. A. G.

W. H. D.

J. S. J. of J. S. J. S. J.

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

James Saffell

OF

Anderson Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Loweller Saffell

Enlisted October 4th 1864,

In Com. 'K', 12th Artly Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 10th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

Three Hundred Dollars.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. J.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Lawrenceburg

Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

J. S. J. of J. S. J. S. J.

No.

CLAIM OF

James Saffell

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Loweller Saffell

I, *James Saffell* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Anderson*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Loweller Saffell*, enlisted *Oct 4th*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J C Randolph*
in the *12th Artly* regiment U. S. Colored Troops. Co. *K*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By purchase previous to 1860*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Dec. 8th

, 1866.

James Saffell

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *James Saffell*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Saffell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Lawrenceburg Ky.*,
this *5th* day of *December*, 1866.

*Jas. S. McBrayer Notary
Public for Anderson Co. Ky.*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Kentucky,
January 31, 1867.

We hereby certify, that *James Jaffee* of *Anderson*
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Lowell*,
Jaffee, a slave, and mustered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*
on the *24th* day of *October*, 1864, by *J. C. Randolph*
in the service of the United States, in the *12th Artillery* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.
H, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded to *him*
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

W. H. Moore
Geo. Blake
A. M. Tuttle

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Anderson*

} SS.

We *Benjamin L. Boston* and *Oliver C. Egbert* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *James Saffell* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *4th* day of *Oct* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Lowell Saffell*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Benjamin L. Boston

Oliver C. Egbert

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Anderson* State of Kentucky, this the *8th* day of *December* 186*6*.

J. A. McBrayer N. P. & Co.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Anderson*

} SS.

We *Benjamin L. Boston* and *Oliver C. Egbert* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ~~County~~ of *Anderson* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *James Saffell* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Benjamin L. Boston

Oliver C. Egbert

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Anderson* State of Kentucky, this the *8th* day of *December* 186*6*.

J. A. McBrayer N. P. & Co.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec^r. 6th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that **Loweller Saffell**
was enrolled on the 4th day of Oct, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by **J. C. Randolph**
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 4th day of Oct
1864, at **Camp Nelson Ky**, by **Capt M. C. Kinney**
to serve **three** years. Said **Loweller Saffell**
is described as follows: 24 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
black complexion, 5ft 8in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that he owed service to **James Saffell**
and is credited to **Anderson Co Ky** —
He was assigned to **Company 'K' 12th U S**
Col^d Artily (Heavy) —

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
6th day of Dec^r, 1866.

D. D. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



1380 R 415

Dampson Edmund

Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204925	26
2	6203610	27
3	6220170	28
4	6220314	29
5	6220464	30
6	6220601	31
7	6220741	32
8	6220879	33
9	6221011	34
10	6221143	35
11	6221273	36
12	6221399	37
13	9127593	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8657157 - C. G. L.O.
 51957304 ~~Power~~

119
A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

is & appears in List

J. D. McCall

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sampson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Lincen, Ky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *W. F. Shidell*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson.

Priv, Co. *SC*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't \$. . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: . . .

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . .

(358d)

Pol
1
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
+ *Edmund*
~~*Edward*~~ *Simpson*
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:

**Corrected by P.J.H. Sept. 21. 1905*

Book mark:

Pae
(358) Copyist.



12 H. Art'y.
U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kassaway

Copyist.

MAR 11 125

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln, Ky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *8-1273-Ky*

W. H. Loe

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

S

12 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson,
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Simpson
Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Owen
 (358) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100²⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark: S. 1473-Ky.

C. Owen

(861)

Copyist.

Sampson, Edmond

Co. *K*,

12

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Relatives papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Enrolled Person

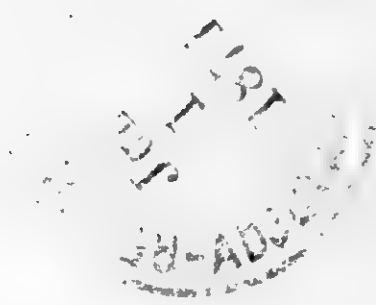
No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

12
as Fayette Co
W. J. Shidell
36, A



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Sampson..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson.....
the 11..... day of October, 1864

Witness:

Hebar Ker

Edmund Sampson
meant

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Edmund Samson
 Tourment Henry

No. 4.20

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 October 1864.

By J. Randolph
 L. P. M.

or Diagonal @

M. J. Shidek

Of A
 12th St. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing
 n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
 (e) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Edmund Sampson* born in *Lincoln* (C)

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edmund Sampson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *11th* day of *Oct. 1864* *Edmund Sampson*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

J. P. Tamm
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Sampson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Oct.* 186*4*.

W. O. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Kentucky* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Claim of

W. F. Siddell

for

FILED BY

WILLARD DAVIS,

day of ----- *1866.*

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Know all men by these Presents, That I, W. F. Shiddell of the County of Fayette in the State of Kentucky, have made, constituted, and appointed

and by these presents do make, constitute and appoint WILLARD DAVIS, of Lexington, Kentucky, my true and lawful attorney, irrevocable, for me and in my name, place and stead, to prosecute a certain claim against the United States for One slaves who entered the military service of the United States, and to collect and receive all moneys or evidences of indebtedness which are now, or may hereafter become due me on account thereof. Giving and granting to my said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever, requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do, if personally present at the doing thereof, with full power of substitution and revocation, and to receipt and sign all vouchers, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney or his substitute may or shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12th day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.

W. F. Shiddell Seal.

Seal.

Witnesses:



Subscribed and sworn to, before me, a Notary Public
This 12th day of Dec^r 1866.

B. O. Billingley
J. P. L.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

W. F. Shiddell

OF

Fayette County Ky.

for compensation for service of slave,

Edw L Sampson

enlisted *Oct 12* 186*4*

in *K* Co *12* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 23* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington *Feb 12* 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Ky, with the informa-
tion that *Edmund Sampson*
was enlisted at *Camp Nelson*
Ky *Oct 11. 1864*, and was
mustered in as *Pvt. in Co. "K." 12th*
U. S. Colored Troops *Oct 11. 1864*,

A. J. Rowan

Asst. Adj't General.

1864

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, W. F. Shiddell, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of the County of Way State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Edmund Sampson, enlisted October 11th
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. J. C. Krinney
 in the 12th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "K" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lington Ky. December 12th 1866

W. F. Shiddell

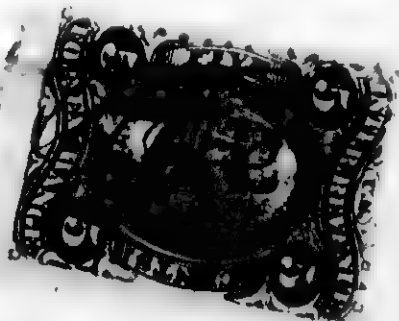
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. F. Shiddell, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

W. F. Shiddell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public
 this 12th day of December 1866

B. O. Billingsley
A. J. H. L.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette

} ss.

We William Armstrong and William M. Bruce each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that William F.

Shiddell of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 11th day of Oct^r

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Edward Sampson; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

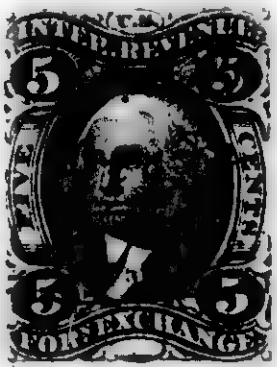
William Armstrong
William M. Bruce

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of December 1866.

R. O. Billingsley

N. P. D. L.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette

} ss.

We D. Burbank and John J. Miller loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lexington

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known W. F. Shiddell

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. Burbank

John J. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of December 1866.

R. O. Billingsley

Notary Public



NARA 144

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan 9th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Edward Sampson
was enrolled on the 11th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 11th day of Oct
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kirney
to serve three years. Said Edward Sampson
is described as follows: Age, 31 years; eyes, black; hair, black
complexion, black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Edward Sampson owed service
to W. F. Shidelo, was credited to Fayette
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K, 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9th day of Jan, 1867.

D. W. Linsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 667, SR. 411.

157-00
Sampson Randal

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214008	26
2	6204484	27
3	6214165	28
4	6214318	29
5	6214462	30
6	6214608	31
7	6214750	32
8	6214894	33
9	6215037	34
10	6215179	35
11	6215318	36
12	6215455	37
13	9126917	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1146

N. 3032272 P.O. Mel

J 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Randal Thompson
 , Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sampson
Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Capt. G. Barnes Hephner*

Sampson

Book mark:

J. M. Tarr
 Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Sampson
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Sampson
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal Sampson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pendal Sampson

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Scherly* Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pendall Sampson
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JH Adair

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Randall

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randal Sampson

1st

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Extra duty

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuster

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jensen Randal

Pax, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Debita or Paid*
Book for A.O. No 232
Noted by, Juss, Post
Columbus Ky. Oct 11/66

Book mark:

(358)

H. Schirley

Copyist.

MAR 11 1867

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gayndal Simpson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bendal Sampson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Co.*

and G. E. \$1.60 Daily duty.

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randal Sampson

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. 206- P. 264- 74

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

Sampson Randall

, Co *56*, 12 Reg't *11th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Randall & Sampson

Chart

Three Hundred & Twenty Three
No. ~~Ranchy~~ ~~Five~~

Randall Sampson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 9th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. V. M. 7th Dist

Co. ~~Masser~~ Co

Stephen Sampson

12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Randall Sampson born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Randall Sampson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this ninth day of August 1864 Randall Sampson
Before J. B. Randolph D.R.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40" 14 1/2 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Sampson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 9th day of August 1864

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18 us inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Annals day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson
J. B. Randolph
Capt 18 us inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randall Sampson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: E. C. Stevens

Randall Sampson
Mark
By
James R. Melan
Commissary
1st Lt
19th U. S. Col.
John H. Stevens
Adjutant
19th U. S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Prof. S. J. ...

12

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Wm. ...
Stephen Sampson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service: Do CERTIFY, That I am

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbr
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Randall Sampson* born in *Lynchburg*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Randall Sampson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *ninth* day of *August* *Randall Sampson*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. H. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 1864

N. O. Himmey
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regt Col Inf
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf

MAR 11 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randall Sampson..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am.....18..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky......
the twelfth day of August Ky......

Witness: E. C. Stevens

Randall Sampson
his
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Samuel John

Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204926	26
2	6203673	27
3	6220173	28
4	6220317	29
5	6220467	30
6	6220604	31
7	6220744	32
8	6220882	33
9	6221014	34
10	6221145	35
11	6221275	36
12	6221428	37
13	4127596	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-1061433. Pomtin

S 2721214 a w d

A. 2734938 and wd

A2752617 and wd

J 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John William Lee
 _____, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height _____ feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wardford, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Harrison*

By whom *Albion*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged
 from the service Mich
 it - 866 per Gen Court
 Martial Order No. 15.
 Hdqrs. Ar. Louisville
 Ky dated March 2nd -
 1866*

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Samuels
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner: Agnetta
Blepping. Credited
to Woodford 7 Dist
Ky*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smuels.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Pul

Copyist.

1

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smalls,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels.
Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels.
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

organized as Co K for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woolver

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels.
Prob., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July²⁰ Aug¹, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels,
 Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept 4th Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 358

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Samuels

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Allen,

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*
arrest in Mil.
Prison, Louisville,
Ky, since Feb. 15,
1866,

Book mark:

C. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Samuels

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Unknown 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by sentence
of General Court-Mar-
tial, March 4/66.
Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

C. B. Owen.

(861)

Copyist.

Samuels, John

P, Co. *K*, 12 *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARRA 1183

John Daniels

No.

15th

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Sept

1864

By

Geo Randolph
S. P. M.

3. In addition to

12th U. S. C. Artillery

12th U. S. C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barren Springs

I, *Jahar Samuels* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Seventh* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jahar Samuels*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren Springs*
this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*
Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jahar Samuels*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* com-
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

N. C. Hixson
Capt 18th U.S.P.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Barren Springs, Kentucky*

Recd 18th U.S.P.
Musty Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Samuel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John Samuel

19th U.S.C. Col. Heavy

John Samuel

John Samuel
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 27 1864
John Samuel

John Samuel

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

John Samuel

for Arnold

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By

Mr Bradford to
Agaretta T. Loring

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man and a Minor

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge of the troops.

NA 187

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Cornfield

I, *John Samuels* born in *Woodford* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty-Sixth* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Samuels* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornfield* this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4* Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Aug 31st U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Samuels*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

et Chimney
Capt. 18 U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *Regiment of U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cornfield* *Ky*

Capt. 18th U.S.A.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sahar Samuels desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chickasha, Okla. the 9th day of Sept

Witness:

James H. ...

Sahar Samuels
By James H. ...

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Agaretta Stearns
Chickasha, Okla.

Oct 1 1898

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James H. ...

Wm. L. DePue, Ky.
 Office Pro-Mar. General.
 Louisville Ky. Mar. 5th 1861
 Palmer. Maj. Gen. J. M.
 Ky.

Capt. W. W. Lorenzo.
 A. D. C.

Direct the commanding
 Officer of 12th U. S. C. A. W.
 To turn over to Comd'g
 Officer Military Prison at
 Louisville Ky. private J.
 Samuels, Co. K, for
 confinement, in accord-
 ance with G. C. M. sentence,
 per. G. C. M. order No. 15.
 current series. from Sept.
 Hds Res.

Rec'd 3-5-61

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, Ky., March 3rd 1866

Commanding Officer
12th U.S. C. A. (Ky.)

Sir,

The Major General
Commanding directs that you cause Private
John Samuels Co. "K." 12th U.S. C. A. (Ky.), to be
delivered to the Commanding officer, of the Military
Prison, Louisville Ky. for confinement in accor-
dance with his sentence as per General Court-Mar-
tial Orders No. 15. Current Series from these Head
Quarters.

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

(Signature)

Capt. J. A. D. C.

Pandafor Edward

Co *D*, **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 1 0 6 7 8
 2 6 2 1 0 8 3 2
 3 6 2 1 0 9 7 7
 4 6 2 1 1 1 2 4
 5 6 2 1 1 2 6 2
 6 6 2 1 1 4 0 7
 7 6 2 1 1 5 5 4
 8 6 2 1 1 6 9 3
 9 6 2 1 1 8 3 3
 10 6 2 1 1 9 6 9
 11 6 2 1 2 1 0 2
 12 6 2 1 2 2 7 7
 13 9 1 2 6 6 4 7

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Edward Sandafer
 , Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

MAR 11 1930

A | *12 Harty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Sandafor
Pvt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
John Goodnight

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadgued

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandafor
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 To Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Went

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On the original
Muster Roll where
cents not known

Book mark:

Had fixed

MAR 11 1895

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandufor
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached Guarding
Govt Cattle to Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hadfield

Copyist.

A *12 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sandafor
Pvt, Co H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodgfield
(358) Copyist.

MARCH 197

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sandator
Shir, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *55-1-1*

(358)

J. P. (cc)
Copyist.

MAR 11 1865

()

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sanborn
Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

MARCH 199

5

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Dandur
Pic., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Reese
Copyist.

5)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sundafor

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*

No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

Edmund Sundafor
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandafar

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
no installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sander
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandafor
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Liby*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Weteman
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanday
Put, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at Eruptive*
Hospital U.S.A. Louisville Ky
Mar 17/66

Book mark : _____

J. E. Noteman
 (361) Copyist.

Saudafor, Edward

, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

47

Nine hundred & thirty seven

Mark

No. Edward Sandafur
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
W. P. M. F. P. Dist
C. Boyle
John Goodnight
12th U. S. C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do Certify That I

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Sandafar* born in *Boyle Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Sandafar*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25* day of *July 1864* *Edward Sandafar*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. H. Holladay
Age 40" 14 in
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Sandafar*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *com-*
plexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

J. Randolph
mark
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25* day of *July* 186 *4*

N. C. Himes
Age 78" 10 in
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st *William* Regiment of *Heavy* *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *July* 186 *4*
Edward Sandafar

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Samuels desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864,

Witness: J. E. Levi

Edward Samuels
No. 155
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
By John Goodrich
Lieut. Col. 18th Me. Inf.
Co. B

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MARR 12 89

Allick Sanafer
Priv D. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
March 17. 66.
Captive, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Alick Sanifer

Number and locality of the grave . .

Eastern Cemetery Range 4 Grave 3 Div 4.

Hospital number of the deceased . .

197

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Pri. Co. D - 12th Inf. H. A. C.

Residence before enlistment . . .

Clark Co. Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . }

Single

Cause of death }

Small-pox

Age of the deceased

24

Nativity

Kentucky

References and remarks }

(Nearest relative Sister
Fanny Wills, Winchester Ky.)

Date of death and burial

March 17th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Coffin, & No Description Roll.

MAILED 21

Wick Sanaford
Priv Co, "D"
12th U.S. A. Inf.

W.S. Oct. 18/66

Draw of effects, sent,

2 Auditors

W.S.C

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U.S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Alice D. Gannan

Number and locality of the grave . . .

*Eastern Cemetery
Range 4 Grave B Div 4*

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

197

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

8th Co. 5 - 12th Inf H.A.C.

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Clark Co. Ky.*Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . .*Single*

Cause of death

Small-pox

Age of the deceased

24

Nativity

Huntington

References and remarks

*(Nearest relative Sister
Fanny Mills, Winchester Ky.)*

Date of death and burial

March 17th

1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt Gen (Refd)

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Chas. Parker**Brigade Capt - Surgeon, U. S. Army.**in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Captive,
Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Sanford Comp
D^o 12 Reg't of U S & A N

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864
MAR 12
1864

190

I certify, on honor, that Edward Sandford, a Private of
 Captain Egbert O. Palmer Company, (2) of the 12th Regiment of MS & A 21
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyle County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of July, 1866, at Camp Nelson
 by J. C. Randolph DPM, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of July, 1866, at
Camp Nelson; by Capt. Kenney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox in Camp
Hospit at Louisville 17th March 17th 1866
 The said Edward Sandford was last paid by Paymaster
Col. Moorman, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Nine $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 3 day of November,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. First Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 31st day
 of March, 1866.

A. C. Barnard
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Sandford Corp.
Co 12 Reg't of U S & M A

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service); that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



MAR 12 1866

I certify, on honor, that Edward Sandford, a Private of
Captain Cyrus Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. & M. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyle County, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blair complexion,
Blair eyes, Blair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson,
by J. C. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. Kenney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox in Camp
Hospit at Louisville 19. March. 17 1866.
The said Edward Sandford was last paid by Paymaster
Col. Croome, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Nine $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of November,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars ~~and~~ **BOUNTY**. First Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 31st day
of March, 1866.

A. C. Baggett
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Sandford

Late of Company 'D'

12th Reg't of Mass.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky.

on the 17 day of March 1866.



MAR 12 1867

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of

Kentucky

with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service, of

Edward Sandafor in Co. B.
12th U. S. Troops on file in
this office.

A. H. R. R. R.

1867 M.B.

A. H. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 123

APPLICATION OF

John Goodnight

OF

Boyle Co. Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Edward Sandafor

Enlisted July 1864

in H Co. 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

Louisville, Ky.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

John Goodnight
Boyle Co. Ky

MAR 12 28

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, ¹ *John Goodnight*, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of ² *Jefferson* County of ³ *Jefferson* State of
⁴ *Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
slave ⁵ *Edward Goodnight* enlisted ⁶ *Sept 1864*
1864, at ⁷ *Franklin* by ⁸ *Wm. C. Linn*
in the ⁹ *12th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. ¹⁰ *F* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: *William Bull* *John Goodnight*
Jacob Goodnight Applicant.
Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1864

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, *John Goodnight*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
evasion: So help me God.



5 CENT STAMP.

The owner
signs here.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this _____ day of _____ 1864

The officer swear-
ing the owner signs
here.

Know all men by these Presents, that I, *John Goodnight*, of _____
County, State of _____ do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of
substitution and revocation, *J. W. Cardwell & Co.*, of the City of Louisville, in the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, my true and lawful
Attorneys, irrevocable, to prosecute my claims against the United States Government, for slave named *Edward*
and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof

Witness:

50 CENT STAMP.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant: his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he
was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

ss.

We, Jacob Good Knight and William Bull, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Jacob Good Knight of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 14th day of July, 1867 the lawful owner of the Slave named Edward, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

Jacob Good Knight
William Bull

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle, State of Kentucky, this, the 15th day of July, 1867

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. R. Latimer

{ L. S. }



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

ss.

We, Jacob Good Knight and William Bull, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Boyle in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jacob Good Knight a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.



Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle, State of Kentucky, this 15th day of July, 1867

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. R. Latimer

{ L. S. }

We, J. John I. Waldwell and John Mitchellburg, each of us residents of the County of Boyle on oath state that we are and have been for 25 years well acquainted with the applicant, and Jacob Good Knight his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle, State of Kentucky, this 15th day of July, 1867

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

PARA 1222

100

+

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Feb 3rd, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Edward Sandafor
 was enrolled on the 25th day of July, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July,
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. J. C. Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said Edward Sandafor
 is described as follows: Single - age, 18, Blue eyes, Black hair,
 Black complexion, 5 ft - 9 inches height. Said Edward
 Sandafor as indicated by the rolls on file
 and service to John Goodnight and
 is Credited to Boyle County
 Kentucky and was assigned to Co 7th 12th U S Artillery
 (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 3rd day of February, 1866.

J. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B 276 R. 184.

1895

Sanders David

Co *C*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Sanders David</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1896
Sanders Isaac

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 6 5	26
2	6 2 0 4 4 4 7	27
3	6 2 0 7 5 7 4	28
4	6 2 0 7 7 2 5	29
5	6 2 0 4 8 6 9	30
6	6 2 0 8 0 0 0	31
7	6 2 0 8 1 4 5	32
8	6 2 0 8 2 7 1	33
9	6 2 0 8 3 9 5	34
10	6 2 0 8 5 1 4	35
11	6 2 0 8 6 3 2	36
12	6 2 0 8 7 4 8	37
13	9 1 2 6 3 0 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 622808. P. 6. m. + m.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sanders

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Scott Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J Randolph M*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 22, 1864

Where born Scott, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Scott Co. Ky. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Valentine Bradley

Book mark:

B. Harmon

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

S | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sanders
Prof, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ch Harmon

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders

Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sanders
Ct....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*....., 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M. Harmon
(358) *Copyist.*

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Patt

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sanders

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Balance due \$100.*

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

NARRAI 23A

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. 11

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Saunders
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leane Saunders

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 8*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

I | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sanders
Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *7 65* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Saunders, Isaac

, Co. B, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Gr. Scott Co.

Valentine Bradley

12. 1. 1862



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (per) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer-in must, in all cases, preceed payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Lawrence

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *Isaac Sanders* born in *Scott co*in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* yearsand by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Sanders*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*this *21st* day of *July 1864* *Isaac Sanders*Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 46th Reg Inf 7th Md
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Sanders* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12 1/2* eyes, *12 1/2* hair, *12 1/2* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Kinner
Aug 18th 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *1st Artillery* *(Heavy)* *Regiment of 118th Colored Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Kinner
Aug 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Samuels* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Kentucky* the *21st* day of *July 1864*

Witness:

Jackson Blake

Isaac Samuels
By *Mark*

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Voluntine Bradley

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Wm. H. & S. H. 81

Isaac^{No} Saunders
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21st 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. I. M. 7th Dist^{Co}
Gen Scott Co

Volunteer Bradley

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Meany

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Isaac Sanders* born in *Leban*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Sanders*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*
this *22nd* day of *July* 1864 *Isaac Sanders*
Before *J. Randolph* *Must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Achburg 40 1/4 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Must
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Colored Heavy Artillery Regiment of M. B. Woodard Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leaac Samuels desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness: Anderson E. Leve

Leaac Samuels
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
By Wm. M. Scott
Adj. Gen. Brooklyn
Wm. M. Scott
Leaac Samuels
Wm. M. Scott

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Sanders James

Co. *H*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203227	26
2 62173070	27
3 6217452	28
4 6217605	29
5 6217556	30
6 6217908	31
7 6218060	32
8 6218207	33
9 6218353	34
10 6218494	35
11 6218635	36
12 9127308	37
13 6217144	38
14 6204304	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

* Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Sanders, James, Co. E, where it properly belongs. Jan. 9, 1906.

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1248

A. 3055933 And 102

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Mayette Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Can Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *F. Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Abraham Drake

Book mark:

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Sanders
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech 1 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(358)

Ed Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thacker
 Copyist.

C)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
 Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders,
Privt., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

1. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Port., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1864.
Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1864.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Hastie
Copyist.

Sanders, James

, Co. *A*, *121* Reg't *USCHA*

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ms. A. 9. 2. 6. 3

James D. ...

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

*G. Fayette,
Norham, N.H.*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY That I am

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Sanders* born in *Fayette* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Sanders* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *6th* day of *Sept. 1864* Before *J. C. Randolph* *his* *James Sanders* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Sanders* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5.6* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *M. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*.

W. H. M.
Mustering Officer.

6th 18th Sept

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. M.

Mustering Officer

MAR 11 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounties.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Sanders desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Strook

James Sanders
mark

A. J. Smith
Adjutant General



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

James S. [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Sept 6th 1864

By

J. M. [unclear]
 Wm 9th [unclear]

cr Hazette co

Abraham Drake

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
 ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Sanders* born in *Gazette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Sanders*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *6th* day of *Sept 1864* *James Sanders*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst Surg 4th Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Sixth* day of *September* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *at Camp Nelson*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 1864
at Camp Nelson
1st *at Camp Nelson*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 1864
at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sanders desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Strook

James Sanders is
mark By J. C. Henderson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 1864
Sept 6th 1864
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Sanders James

Co. ~~H~~ *E*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217144	26
2	6204304	27
3	6212494	28
4	6212645	29
5	6212794	30
6	6212938	31
7	6213079	32
8	6213211	33
9	6213346	34
10	6213477	35
11	6213605	36
12	6213733	37
13	6213858	38
14	9126762	39
15	6203227	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Cards withdrawn and filed in jacket of Sanders, James, Co. H, where they properly belong. Jan'y 9, 1906
J. J. S.

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1279

S. 13420 18. P.O. 21. 18.

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
 , Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Beaufort, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Beaufort, N.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

ES | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186 —

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *John D. Huerfano*

owner, Bourbon co.

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheth

(358)

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Lettman

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James L. ...
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *James L. ...*, 186*0*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hansen
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Hansen

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. J. J. J.

1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James London
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12/1/1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Unit, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st* to *Oct. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Sanders
 Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for

by G. Egger 0.65

Cancelled by the driver through

Book mark:

Sanders

NARA 1282

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanders
Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. L. L. L. L.
Copyist.

S. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$ *24/36* 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$. 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Francis S.
 Copyist.

Sanders, James

Co. *E*

12

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James Sanders 1/7
 Henry 57 Fift 5

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

July 18th 1864

By J. H. Moore

Capt J. H. Moore
 7 Dist of Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (ger) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the or
 der-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
 e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburse

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I *James Sanders* born in *Barbours*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *15* day of *July* 186*H*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Sanders*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will, serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky.*
 this *15* day of *July* 186*4* *James Sanders*
 By *Geo H Moon* *Minr.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Sanders*
 previous to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes *Blue* hair *Black* com-
 plexion *fair* feet *Black* inches high.

Geo H Moon
Capt. & Prov. Mar. RECRUITING OFFICER *7 Dist. Ky.*

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of.....186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sanders desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 18 day of July 1864

Witness: W. Hedges

James Sanders

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
July 18th 1864
Recd 37 more
Recd 100 more
Recd 100 more
Recd 100 more

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, John D. Henderson of Burbon Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of James Sanders a slave

that the said J Sanders is 24 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 18 day of July 1864

Witness:

Sanders Peter

Co *G*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 1 6 3	26
2	6 2 1 5 6 0 2	27
3	6 2 1 5 7 3 0	28
4	6 2 1 5 8 6 0	29
5	6 2 1 5 9 9 8	30
6	6 2 1 6 1 4 3	31
7	6 2 1 6 2 9 1	32
8	6 2 1 6 4 3 7	33
9	6 2 1 6 6 0 4	34
10	6 2 1 7 0 2 8	35
11	9 1 2 7 0 6 8	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John S. Fisher
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *11k*

Eyes *11k*; hair *11k*

Where born *Warrenton, Ore.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 17th*, 186*4*

Where *Warrenton, Ore.*

By whom *W. B. Randolph*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Went in to Co. C
 12th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Nov. 17th 1864
 Acute Rheumatism*

12 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded as

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 41st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Sanders

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Carroll, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Franklin 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
John Muller.

Book mark:

W. F. Dagan
Copyist.

(356d)

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster into Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagan

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Sanders
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Mumfordsville Hospital since Nov. 9, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

MAR 12 1894

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Sanders
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Garry + Filly*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. Regan
Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Sanders.

Brid., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Bredin

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Sanders

Prnt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bracliv

Copyist.

8. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Summers

Brig, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Brainerd

12th Me. A. U.S.C.T

Peter Sanders

Capt, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. A.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital. Buried in
Fordville, Ky. Oct. 6/64. Final settle-
ments & Inventory of effects forward-
ed

Book mark:

(358)

R. Braden

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders
Sgt, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied in quarters at*
Mumfordsville, Ky. Oct.
4/65

Book mark: _____

Kugler

Sanders, Peter

P, Co. *G*, 12 *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment papers

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Three Hundred & Fifty
 No. Peter Sanders

Volunteered at Camp Union

Aug 17 1864

By B. R. Randolph

Wm. J. Wistley

C. Franklin

John Muller

12th U.S.C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste

vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *Peter Sanders* born in *Carroll co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Sanders*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*
this *17th* day of *Aug^r 1864* *Peter Sanders*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Holloway
Examining Surgeon
17th Aug 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *P. Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *August* 186 *4*

N. C. Trimmer
Capt 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
12th Regt Ill^y *Heavy* *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *August* 186 *4* at *Camp Mearns*
N. C. Trimmer
Capt 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

No. *Peter Sanders 36*

Volunteered at

18

By *[Signature]*

or *Franklin C. B.*
John Miller

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the absence of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Peter Sanders* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeen* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Sanders*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *Seventeen* day of *August* 186*4* *Peter Sanders*
Before *J. H. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. H. Conway
Accepting 10th Reg. Col. Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co. H*
12th Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Sanders..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 13 5'..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 17..... day of August 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

Peter Sanders
By John Menden
Volunteered at No. 1150
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. L. Palmer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter J. Anderson Co "C,"
12th Reg't of *Ill. A. (H.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Final Certificate

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25. 1892

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HARRIS

I certify, on honor, that Peter Sanders a Private of
Captain J. D. Waldorf's Company ("B") of the 12th Regiment of Missouri (V)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carroll County, State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 17th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Regt. Mo. (V) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Acute Dysentery
Died in Port Hospital Memphis Tenn by letter 1065
The said Peter Sanders was last paid by Paymaster
W. L. Dwyer to include the 21st day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 15 15 dollars, since the 2^d day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 16th day
of October, 1865.

J. D. Waldorf
Capt 12th Mo. (V)

Commanding Company

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Peter Sanders Co. "C,"
1st Reg't of Ill. A. (Vt.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Cecr.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Sanders, a Private of
 Captain J. D. Waldorf's Company (6th) of the 12th Regiment of Miss. A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Canale County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson
 by J. H. Randolph D.M., for the period of 2 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Leasr N. L. Denny; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Dysentery
Died in Fort Mifflinville Ky Oct 6th 1865.

The said John Sanders was last paid by Paymaster
W. Lee Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 15 $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 16th day
 of October, 1865.

J. D. Waldorf
Capr 12th Miss. A. (H)

Sanders Pleasant

Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

16 203304	26
26 205-679	27
36 205-830	28
46 205-982	29
56 206132	30
66 206283	31
76 206427	32
86 2065-73	33
96 206711	34
106 206846	35
116 206978	36
126 207109	37
139126162	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

51080279 Po. in market

01211533 P.O. off

01443149 " "

01905873 P.O. ~~Retd~~

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heasant Sanders

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Luigetto, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Rudolf S. M.* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Ball

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Sanders

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.Where born *Fayette Ky.*Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter.*When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Fayette, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -*
Richard Huggins.

Book mark :

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Sanders

Bt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sandere

Ant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. E. Parks* Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Weston

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-²⁴ Oct-, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Stone

3 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pleasant Sanders

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. v Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Pleasant Wanders

P.M., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Taggart

Copyist.

S | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Sands

Prvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~7~~ ⁷¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

Taggett

Copyist.

Sanderson, Present

, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. and S. S. S. S.

Present Sanderson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 6th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. G. M. Y. Dies

in Hospital

Richard H. H. H.

12th St. St. Mary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu-
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Pleasant Sanderson born in Harrodsburg, Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 10th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Pleasant Sanderson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg, Ky. this 10th day of July 1864
Before Wm. H. Miller his Pleasant Sanderson
9211

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) Henry H. Allen
according to 52nd Regt Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pleasant Sanderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Miller
9211
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

Wm. H. Miller
capt 15th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
19th Anti-Missile Regt of Volunteers, on the
15th day of July 1864 at Harrodsburg, Ky.

Mustering Officer
Wm. H. Miller
capt 15th Regt Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Thompson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Massachusetts the 6th day of July 1864.

Witness:

W. H. Thompson

Mustard & Association
Robert H. Thompson
 Volunteered at Cambridge, Mass.
July 6th 1864
By W. H. Thompson
of Cambridge, Mass.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No.

Volunteered at

18 ..

By

Mr Fayette Co

Richard Higgins

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. A copy will be made out in duplicate (they) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

JUL 1 1871

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin Nelson

I, *Robert Sanderson* born in *Lazette co*

in the State of *2 Ky* aged *33* years

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186 *21*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Sanderson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *6* day of *July* 186 *21* Before *Robert Sanderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin H. Allen
Ant-Surg 52nd Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Sanderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 8"* eyes *blue* hair *black* complexion, is *30* feet *70* inches high.

Robert Sanderson
S. S. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186 *21*

W. C. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *1st* *Colored* *Regiment* of *US* *Volunteers*, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186 *21* *Franklin Nelson*

Capt. 1st US

Robert Sanderson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pesent Sanderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of July, 1864

Witness:

H. B. Pinney

Pesent Sanderson

Is he a

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1001

Sanders Street

Co *M*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 0 5 3	26
2	6 2 2 2 8 1 3	27
3	6 2 2 3 0 4 8	28
4	6 2 2 3 1 8 0	29
5	6 2 2 3 3 0 9	30
6	6 2 0 5 3 6 5	31
7	6 2 2 3 4 3 6	32
8	9 1 2 7 8 9 8	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *72 rec Insp*

NARA 1335

S-1112 593-P.O. m m Rev

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Struter Sanders
 Co *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Capt Keibel*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mounted Corp*

Feb 19 - 65
Reduced Sept 1 1865
Discharged Jan 29
66 at Louisville Ky
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

F. D. Neale

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Streeter Sanders

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 17 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 17 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: In confinement at Camp Stelson awaiting trial

Book mark:

G. E. Daylow

8

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Streeter Sanders

Corpl., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Prison at
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Streter Sanders
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3rd Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Corporal. per G.
C.M. Orders No. 89
Sept. 1/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. Boyd

Copyist.

S 12. H. arty U.S.C.T

Streeter Sanders

Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3d Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from Corp'l. per Gen G. C. M Sept. 1st - 65.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Streeter Sanders

Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan't Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service, Jan'y 29 1866, at Louisville Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. [Signature]
Copyist.

A. | *12 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Streeter Sanders
Pr, Co. *M, 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* ^{*98*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.S.*
G.O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of
Ky July 18'65. M.D. by
reason of expiration term
of service.

Book mark: *347.748*

Randolph

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Streeter Sanders

Priv, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out January 29, 1866 at Louisville Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *347.748*

(861)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

Saunders. Shuster

, Co. M, 12 Reg't 11th A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARRA 1345

Greeter Saunders

M. 12 Artillery

Phoen



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Monday 2nd, 1876.

Mr. C. W. Crook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Struter Saunders, Co. M,

Reg't U.S.C. Heavy.

In case of confinement, Trial, Sentence &c.

W. Hall July 2nd August 6th. Absent as Corporal, Superior at Lexington, Ky.
September 7th Oct 6th. Present reduced from Corporal per
S.C. M.O. No 89 September 1st 1865.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands

February 9th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Struter Saunders, Co. M,

Reg't

Prison Records July 1st D. Ky Louisville, Ky
Struter Saunders Corp'l D. 7th Reg't. Arrested
July 17th '65 - Charge Striking Superior officer
To be confined 2 months S.C.M.O. 78 D. Ky
Aug. 18. 65 S.C.M.O. 89 D. Ky Aug. 20. 65.
Released Oct. 18. 65 at term of service.
Orders mentioned not on file.
J.M.C.

Sanders William

Co *JB*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 6 3	26
2	6 2 0 7 4 4 5	27
3	6 2 0 7 5 7 2	28
4	6 2 0 7 7 2 3	29
5	6 2 0 7 8 6 7	30
6	6 2 0 7 9 9 8	31
7	6 2 0 8 1 4 3	32
8	6 2 0 8 2 6 9	33
9	6 2 0 8 3 9 3	34
10	6 2 0 8 5 1 3	35
11	6 2 0 8 6 5 3	36
12	6 2 0 8 8 1 7	37
13	9 1 2 6 3 0 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1348

D. 1117811 P. O. M. M.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph S. M. term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Post
Hospl. Louisville Ky.
Jan'y 23, 1866 Infe of
the Lungs.*

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Capt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Thomas Montrial

Book mark:

(356d)

A. Mearns

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sanders

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders
Prf, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Harmon* Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sanders

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Latt

(358)

Copyist.

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for clothing & Equipage lost \$4.60*

Book mark:

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sanders

ser., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due H.C.*

Book mark:

(Signature)

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Private, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

W. B. ...

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Saunders

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Saunders

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Post
Hospital Louisville
Ky. Jan. 23 1866 of
disease*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sanders
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Jan. 23* 66
at Louisville Ky
of Inf of lungs in
Co. V Hospital

Book mark: *16/77* *18/78*

Sanders Wm

P. P., Co. *12* Reg't *USCMA*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Amo Hund & Four 1,6

No. Am Sanders
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21st 1864

J. B. Randolph,
D. P. M. 4th Dist B

Or Fayette Co

Thomas Monticue

12th 11th 6th 4th 11th 11th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, if must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

MAR 13 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Wm Sanders* born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Sanders*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* 186 *4* *Wm Sanders*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols Mt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* living, *five* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *22* day of *July* 186 *4*

J. C. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols Mt
Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Colored Regt of Vol
at Camp Nelson

-This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent and not the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
-An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or a suitable commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both rolls as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sanders desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Cook

Wm Sanders
Major

12th U.S. Col. Infantry

Thomas Brownlie

Dr Fayette Co

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864

Wm Sanders
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864

Wm Sanders
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

NARA 1366

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

A. Gazette Co.,

Thomas Montague

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing



William W. Montague
no copy

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I William Sanders born in Fayette co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Sanders
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of July 1864. William Sanders
Before J. P. Randolph mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hulett
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. P. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 22nd day of July 1864.

et C. Hulett
Cap 18th Reg Col M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
2nd Colored Heavy Regt of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sanders, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Amos L. Barnard

William Sanders

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Thomas Montrose

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. 1864
Adj. Gen. 1864
Adj. Gen. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL
J. M. 7
Duplicate Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Saunders
12th Regt of U. S. C. Arty (P)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, thus to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED,) the words *as a veteran* (or *re-enlist*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Re-enlist Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William Saunders, a Private of
 Captain Pollers Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of A. G. C. A. (N)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fayette Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
 by C. R. Anderson & P. M., for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. A. C. Kinney U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Saunders was last paid by Paymaster
H. B. Brown, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty five ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the third day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100.00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY**. first Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 28th day
 of January, 1866 .

Judson E. Cole
Lieut

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. June 18/64
U. S. A. G. June 18/64
Adj. Gen. June 18/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL
 JUNE 18/64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Saunders

12th Regt of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 23, 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge. It may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—If back will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the case for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENTERED) the words *as a veteran* (as the case may be) should be entered after the words *and into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Re-Entry* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

First Installment of Bounty received \$100.00

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Saunders
Private

Late of Company *B.*

12 Reg't of *M. S. Art (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *22^d* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of William Sanders late
a Private of Captain Henry F. Potter Company B of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22^d day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson,
in Company B, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Louisville Ky on the 23rd day of January 1866, by
reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks		/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William
Parsons, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Edw. J. Darter at U. S. Post Hospital Louisville
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A true Copy

L. O. Cole

2. Co 15" 12" of 1910

MAR 1974

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

William Saunders
Range 40. Grave 25.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Priv Co B 12th U S Col^d H Artillery

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Inflammation of Lungs

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

No Descriptive Roll.
Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
died Jan'y 23 1866.

Date of death and burial

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

Br. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

*Louisville Ky**Edw. Darnin*

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

MARR 13 76

Wm Saunders
Pvt. B. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Jan 23. 66.
P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Inventory of effects of
Saunders 2431 #114*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.
Number and locality of the grave . . .
Hospital number of the deceased . . .
Regiment, rank, and company
Residence before enlistment
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow) . . . }
Cause of death }
Age of the deceased
Nativity
References and remarks }
Date of death and burial

*William Saunders
Range 40. Grave 25.
Pvt. Comp. B. 12th U.S. H.A.
Inflammation of Lungs.
No Descriptive Roll.
Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. Wfa.
January 23rd 1866.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Knapsack
1 Undies coat
2 P. Trowsers
2 Drawers
2 Shirts
1 P. Boots

*Effects turned over to a
Council of Administration
April 10. 1866.
Receipt on file.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Saunders

Late of Company *B*

12 Reg't of *U. S. A. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Levell, Ky*

on the *23* day of *January* 186*6*.

Noted list



MAR 1 1900

Sanders Pleasant

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sanders</i>	28 <i>Pleasant</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

MARCH 1901

1604
Sanford Edward

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204493	26
2	6214044	27
3	6214174	28
4	6214327	29
5	6214471	30
6	6214617	31
7	6214759	32
8	6214903	33
9	6215045	34
10	6215187	35
11	6215326	36
12	6215463	37
13	4126927	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1382

S1152145. Po med

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sampson
 _____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mexico*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 11*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Priv., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 11, 1864

Where born Mercer, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6' ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mercer, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd. owner, Jacob

Woodruff

Book mark :

(356d)

J. M. Farley

Coptist.

NARA 1385

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford
Private, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

MAR 21 1864

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanford
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. J. Harvey
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Sanford
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on {

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanford
For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer
 (358) *J. H. Schreyer* Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanford

Fax, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schurz

Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Calif Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *G 1236 - Ky*

Hearst

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Port, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *see W.D. for
C & G E both*

Book mark:

(358)

H. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
6th & 9th Equipage 65cts
(lost & mended) per 6th &
9th, 95 cts Total \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

MARCH 1893

I

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for C.*
and G. E. \$1.60

Book mark:

M. H. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 13 1864

S

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford
Priv. Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 23* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *G. 1236 Ky.*

(361)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

MAR 1919

Sanford, Edward

, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *USCWA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Three Hundred & Twenty Eight

~~Edward Sanford~~

Volunteered at Camp Meigs

Aug 11th 1864

By J. O. Randolph
W. P. M. T. District

in witness whereof

Jacob Goodrich

12th U.S.C. Art. 11

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor or in the case of a Free Man

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Edmund Sanford* born in *Mercer*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty-two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Sanford*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*4*

Before *J. Randolph*

Edward Sanford
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. K. Colver
Asst Surg 4th Ky Col 20th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ed Sanford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *R. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *August* 186*4*

A. C. Gurney
Capt 1st US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *20th* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NAEPA1999

2.

of the

Edward Sanford

GIVEN at Camp Nelson 13
the 11th day of August 1864

.....
J. C. Ströck.....

19th Feb 1861

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

GIVEN at
the day of

1911

Edward Jones 59

No.

Marks

Volunteered at

By

C. Mercer &
Jacob Goodnight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Edward Sanford born in Leicester, Va
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edward Sanford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 11th day of August 1864 Edward Sanford
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. Randolph
Aug 40" Ky Col Capt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Sanford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five feet six inches high.

J. Randolph
Le p m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864

W. H. H. H.
Capt 14 us Capt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Leicester, Va

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Sanford, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am, 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. B. Strock

Edward Sanford
marks

Ca. Mercer Co. Shocks Goodnight

By John 100

No. 69

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John

1608

Sanifer Tucker

Co. *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208959	26	
2	6209099	27	
3	6209250	28	
4	6209399	29	
5	6209543	30	
6	6209687	31	
7	6209827	32	
8	6209971	33	
9	6210105	34	
10	6210237	35	
11	6210382	36	
12	6210528	37	
13	9126477	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rucker Sumner

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Randolph S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt N. C. Kinney 18"

U. S. Inf. & M. O.

Reported downer Henry

McArner. Credited to

Woodford Co 7 dist Ky

Paul

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Truckin Carrier

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sherman Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Sherman*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Sherman*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Henry McArthur

Book mark:

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wm. L. Lanier
Plt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Aug 31, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ch
Bunker Sanifer

21, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kucker Sanifer

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pvt. has been working on
Fortifications since
17. Dec 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rucker Sanifer

Pat, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. (Stock of E.R. Mudgett & Thompson) \$198. Vet. Service Working on Gallopation since 1st Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

W. Clark

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Sanifer

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. G. White

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Linder

S., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 21st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Frederick Linder

MAR 14 1862

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sanifer

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounding one.

Book mark:

J. E. White

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anders Larsson

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 48 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Larsson

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rucker Sanifer
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahser
 Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rucker Sanifer

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Jan. 16. of Pneumonia
at Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

1416
S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rucker Saniter
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Paducah, Ky. Jan. 16, 1866,
of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Sanifer, Rucker

P, Co. *C*, 12 ^{Reg't} U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 14 1864

Order of the

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 18 64
By

Or Woodford
Henry McComer



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Proker Stamp

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Rucker Sanifer born in Woodford Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered himself day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, Rucker Sanifer

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ireland his

this 28th day of July 1864 Rucker Sanifer

Before John Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Sanifer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 28th day of July 1864.

Wm. H. Hall
Mustering Officer.

20th 18th

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Ireland Ky

Wm. H. Hall

John Randolph

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rucker Lanifer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23^d day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Rucker Lanifer
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
By July 1864
No. 1



for Woodland
Henry Dickerson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

~~John H. ...~~
 Nine Hundred & Thirty-Three
 No. ...
 Charles Lanier

Volunteered at ... Camp Nelson

July 23rd 1864

By J. H. ...
 D. N. ...

Co. Woodford

Henry McArner

12th U.S. Col. Inf. Meary

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, vice of the United States before either of them is given to the dispo

Consent of President

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Rucker Samifer born in Camp Hill
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rucker Samifer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hill
this 23rd day of July 1864 Rucker Samifer
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rucker Samifer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

W. H. Holloman
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Hill

W. H. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

2. Muster-in.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the muster-in roll and the muster-in certificate.

3. Disbursing.—As having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson.....
the 23rd..... day ofJuly..... 1864.....

Chas. W. Dickens

Rucker ^{to} Sanifer
mark

Volunteered at Seaboard Life Savin

Pistis danica N^o.

3. ~~Do not~~ do not leave
Hive near porch - live

July 20 1864

B₁ *St. Gerardo*
D. 17. 17. 17

Dr. Woodford

Henry Alderman

29th July 1894

GIVEN at
the day of

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Recher Vanifer (pvt)
Co 12th Reg't of *9th Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory and Final Statement



I certify, on honor, that Rucker Sanifer a Private of
Captain John M. Hunt Company (4) of the 12th Regiment of Infantry (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. L. Tinsley
18th Regt. Inf. Me., at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Regt. Inf. (Heavy) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died at Paducah
Ky on the 16th day of January 1866, of Pneumonia
The said Private Rucker Sanifer was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Finns to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty two & 83/100 dollars, since the 3^d day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Clothing (Extra) Thirteen
and 32/100 dollars (\$13.32)
amounting to Thirteen & 32/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 16th day
of January, 1866.

John M. Hunt
12th Regt. Inf.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rucker Sanifer (pet)

Late of Company *D*

12th Reg't of *25th Inf (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Pachuca, Mex*

on the *16th* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Rucker Sanifer late
a private of Captain John M. Hurt Company C of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Art (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S. Art (Hvy), Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Sebastia, at
Paducah Ky on the 16th day of January 1866, by
reason of Neurmonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ 40.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Rucker Sanifer deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt John M. Hurt at Paducah Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

turned over to pay master, or to his nearest relative
(DUPLICATES.)
STATION: Paducah Ky
DATE: January 16th 1866
John M. Hurt Capt
12th U.S. Art (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

1606
Saniter Rucker

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

David

Co *E*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212351	26
2	6212496	27
3	6212647	28
4	6212796	29
5	6212940	30
6	6213080	31
7	6213213	32
8	6213348	33
9	6213479	34
10	6213607	35
11	6213735	36
12	6213860	37
12	9126765	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 143A

81090722-00mm

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Sanders

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 2nd*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *D. Sanders* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Sanders
 Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayette. 7. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

W. Rhoads

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Sanders

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sanders
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Sanders

Pot, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Nurse in Hospital
Munfordsville Ky.
Since Aug. 20 1864

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

/ 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Donald S. Lawrence**Don*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1869*, 1869.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donald S. Lawrence
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Anderson
1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present in book.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Anderson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Lander

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Lander

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dr. J. L. ...

..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1865.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

15

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Sanders
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 / Oct 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
64 G. Equipage 0.65

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. S.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sanders
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Novth Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See U. S. for*
6th/9. Eqpge 1165

Book mark :

A. J. ...
 Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Gauden
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Amicus
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sanders
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

May 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*87*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

V 218 P 23. 75

(361)

Amicus

Copyist.

Sanders, David

Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Miss Hurd & Friends Love

David ^{No.} Sanders

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 9th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. P. M. Y. Dist. Ky

12th 11th St. N. C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A r
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursin

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Daniel Sanders born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty-two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 2d day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James H. Allen
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Woodford Co
this 2d day of July 1864
Before James H. Allen
James H. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

James H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 inches high.

James H. Allen
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 2d day of July 1864.

James H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of July 1864 at Woodford Co

James H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Senectere desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

J. C. Randolph

12th 11th 1864

Volunteered at
Cambridge Mass
July 9th 1864
J. C. Randolph
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

David Senectere

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Geo. J. Green

No.

James Green

7

Volunteered at

18

By

Geo. J. Green

James Green

James Green

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

1871
I
1871

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of
ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, David Sanders born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 24 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Sanders
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of July

Before James H. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

James H. Allen
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James H. Allen
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 24 day of July 1864

James H. Allen
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Mississippi Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of July 1864 at Woodford Co. Ky.

Recruit Service

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled in by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Thompson* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp M. Brown* the *2nd* day of *July* 18*61*

Witness: *J. E. Randolph*

James M. Brown

By
Volunteered at
18

Volunteered at
1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,
the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

1608

Saunders Peter

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1609
Sauver Granville

Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 4 0 1 0	26
2	6 2 0 4 4 3 4	27
3	6 2 1 4 0 7 0	28
4	6 2 1 4 2 2 1	29
5	6 2 1 4 3 6 7	30
6	6 2 1 4 5 1 2	31
7	6 2 1 4 6 5 6	32
8	6 2 1 4 7 9 8	33
9	6 2 1 4 9 4 1	34
10	6 2 1 5 0 8 1	35
11	6 2 1 5 2 2 3	36
12	6 2 1 5 3 6 2	37
13	9 1 2 6 9 1 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles L. Lamer

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Chicago, Ill.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 27

, 186

Where

Chicago, Ill.

By whom

Chas. L. Lamer

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Assigned to 1st Reg't
August 27th 1864*

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville James
Orin, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Sumner, Tenn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *"Free"*

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Sawyer

Serjt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

✓ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Sanders
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Granville J. Janner

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Germville Sauer

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McAlpin*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Sauer

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Sawyer

Serjt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Schorly
(358) *J. H. Schorly* Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Granville Sawyer

Appears with rank of *Serjt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. I for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1863.

Where born *Summer Tenn.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from Aug. 27-64.*

Book mark:

Genl.

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 1461

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Granville Sawyer

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See N.D. for
Ordnance 8/28*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

NARR 1442

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Sawon

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 04*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Due H. S. for Ordnance \$1.28
lost Mupster

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schick

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J. Jones

Sergeant, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord*
Money \$1.28

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Sumner

4089th Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Sauer

Sergt., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*89*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks:

*Appointed
Sergt. Aug. 27/64*

Book mark:

9831-A-88

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

Sauver, Granville

, Co.

H

Reg't

12 USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Three Hundred & Twenty Five
No. ~~Twenty Two~~
Granville Sawyer

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 9th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

W. P. M. 7th Dist

A Lassansine

12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(Major) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Granville Sanger* born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Granville Sanger* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *9th* day of *August* 186*4* *Granville Sanger*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Sanger*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
And J. B. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Ramsey
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *2nd Regt Col Inf* on the *ninth* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville Sawyer, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickson

Granville Sawyer

*These I understand to mean that
No bounty was
granted to Sawyer
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
By J. C. Randolph
Adj. M. T. Dist
a Commissioner
19th U. S. Col. Heavy
Artillery
Three*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Gr. e

84

No.

mark

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

.....

Or Jessamine Co

Free

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

1861
JAN 1

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Granville Sawyer* born in *Switzerland*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Ninth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Granville Sawyer*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *9th* day of *August* 1864 *Granville Sawyer*
Before *John Randolph*
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. J. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Ky vls brgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Sawyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

John Randolph
S. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 1864

W. C. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
10th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864
W. C. H. H. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville Sawyer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August - 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Granville Sawyer
mark

Free

Ex. Examined

By

Volunteered at

No.

6

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruit) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1610

Savage *Tom*
 Co — **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6204202</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Savage

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.

Where born *Mason Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 15* 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 23-64*

*Name not taken up
on Rolls*

Book mark :

Heard

1011
Scales Ransom

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 5 1	26
2	6 2 0 4 6 4 2	27
3	6 2 1 8 7 9 5	28
4	6 2 1 8 9 4 2	29
5	6 2 1 9 0 8 3	30
6	6 2 1 9 2 2 2	31
7	6 2 1 9 3 5 9	32
8	6 2 1 9 4 9 3	33
9	6 2 1 9 6 3 5	34
10	6 2 1 9 7 6 9	35
11	6 2 1 9 8 9 1	36
12	6 2 2 0 0 6 4	37
13	9 1 2 7 4 6 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Scales

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

blue; hair

black

Where born

Conn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 14, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Union - Conn.

By whom

A. B. Smith; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in West
Hartford, Conn.
in March 18-1866*

65 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Spauls

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Boyle Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

J. Smith

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scales

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14* " 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Carson, Scale
Port, Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Scale

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11/1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ransom Seale

But, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thell
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Sealer

Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kelley Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Seale

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Carson, Charles
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U.S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Squam
 Copyist.

(12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Charles
Co., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. H. Garrison
 Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ranson Scales

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. D. H. H. H.
(Copist.)

487

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scales

Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Post Hospital*
Since Jany 31/66

Book mark: *12 H. Art'y.*

(358)

J. G. Whitt
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scales

Pvt, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville Ky*
March 18/66

Book mark: _____

(861)

H. D. Hilly
Copyist.

Sealey Ramson
P. I., Co. *I*, *12* Reg't *126th*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MARR 14 99

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18 _____

By _____

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
J. F. Jones



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service;

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Ransom Scales* born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ransom Scales*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Ransom Scales*
Before *J. C. Kuntz* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Scales*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Kuntz
Asst Surg 7th reg
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

A. McKinney
Capt 18th S. I
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Cavalry Regt of W. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Musty Officer
Co 18th MS I
McKinney

492

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Seales desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of September 1884

Witness: J. E. Parker



Hill
Ransom Seales
Billed
Volunteered at Ky
No. 11
1884

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

James S. [unclear] 64
date 1st day of 2nd [unclear] 2nd

Volunteered at Camp [unclear] [unclear]
Sept 14 1864

By J. C. [unclear]
Wm. [unclear]
ex Boyle - ex

to [unclear]
rec [unclear]

1 -

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

st reports of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
ing officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Hill

I, *Ransom Scales* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the "Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ransom Scales*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Hill* His
this *14th* day of *Sept* *Ransom Scales*
Before *J. A. Ransom* *mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. Scales*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18th* eyes, *18th* hair, *18th* com-
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

J. A. Ransom
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

1st Cavalry Regt of W. S. Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at Camp Hill, Ky

Capt 18th U.S. I

Private Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled by commanding United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Notice. - An enlistment holder ~~is~~ ^{may be} a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office - evidence of a muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Seales desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, California
the 16th day of September 1964

Witness:

Witness: J. B. Parker

Barney's Scales
mark

Volunteered at 10 August 1861
 Dela 14th 1861
 By - J. R. Manning

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very obediently,
 J. H. [Signature]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

MAR 14 1866

Ransom Scales
Priv. D. 12. U. S. C. H. A.
March 18. 66.

Captive, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Ransom Sealey</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Eastern Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>Range 4 Grave 4 Sub 3.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>103</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Pri. Co. D - 12th Inf. U.S.A., C.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small-pox</i>
Age of the deceased }	<i>18</i>
Nativity }	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 18th</i> , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda :

No Description Roll, & No Effects?

NARRA 1498



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Ransom Scyles*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Eastern Cemetery Range 4 Grave 4 Div. 3*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *103*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Pri. Co. D - 12th Inf. V. A. C.*
 Residence before enlistment.
 Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
 the residence of the widow).
 Cause of death. } *Small Pox*
 Age of the deceased. *18*
 Nativity.
 References and remarks. }
 Date of death and burial. *March 18th* 186*6*.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Genl. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. D. Barker
 Bvt. Capt. & Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
 in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Inspector
Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tri Ransom Scales
12th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Decr mch 18th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 19th 1866

Duplicate v. M. Inventory of 12th Reg't.

MAR

30

1866

MAR 15 1866

March 11 1866
is well
of Memphis
to forwarded you
June 17 1866

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Scales a Private of
Captain J. D. Cobb Company () of the 12 Regiment of 4th & 16th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Union, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Union, on the 1st day
of Aug, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Small Pox in Fort
H. L. Russell March 18. 1866

The said Ransom Scales was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Roman to include the 31st day of Decr, 1865; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 ^{cents} Instalment
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Due for clothing not received
in his price Dec 27th 1865 when it was
last settled _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 19 day
of March, 1866.

Wm. Roman Capt
12th U.S.C. & 16th
Commanding Company

¹⁶¹
Scott Albert

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204310
2 6217153
3 6217309
4 6217461
5 6217611
6 6217762
7 6217914
8 6218065
9 6218212
10 6218357
11 6218499
12 6218640
13 9127316
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 861610 P.O. aff
S 1103843 P.O. in m
P 2317541 P.O. aff
J 2330483- P.O. aff

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scott.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk; hair bk

Where born Woodford-Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

NARA 1585

A | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Scott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

(12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Todd

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(1) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Bar, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wick

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Arnes

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albera Seau
Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

28

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Allen

Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanten

(358)

Copyist.

5

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scall

Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Stanton

(358)

Copyist.

1513

(5) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albion Seavey
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thayer
Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

MAR 15 1865

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
(358) Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

West Scott,

Por, Co. *70*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*67*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *7* 100; due \$ *155* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

lastic
(361) Copyist..

1813
Scott Albert

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204927	26
2	6203674	27
3	6220174	28
4	6220318	29
5	6220468	30
6	6220605	31
7	6220744	32
8	6220883	33
9	6221015	34
10	6221146	35
11	6221276	36
12	6221401	37
13	9127595	38
14	8-11-03-1871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8-11-03-1871

See also

NARRA 1518

41259387 00mm

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co K*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1864.*

Where born

*Woodford, Ky*Age *3* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

6

ft.

5

in.

When mustered in

Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S-11-09-1871**W & B*

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 6 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner. Oscar*
Woods. Credited to
Woodford 7 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forrester
 (339) *Copied*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pol
T Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Scott.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scott

1 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1527

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

E | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Scott,
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Scott**Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 12 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

1st. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. H. Artz

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 24, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$9⁸⁵ 100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰ 100; due \$100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: In U. S. A. Camp-
two months, Louisville,
Ky since March 13, 1866

Book mark: S 9 V. 11, C. 5, 76/Over

W. Harrison

JAN. 16

6221401

018910

S 11 Vol. 9, OCT. 11

P. V. 31 P⁶ 9 24

* Printed on paper

NARA 1533
S 12 H. A. M. S. C. 7

Albert Scott

, Co. K, 12 Reg't M. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION

Book mark: S. 11, C. 5 1871 with
S. 9, C. 1876 with

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 14, 1891.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

Copyist.

Scott, Albert

, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Albert Scott

3

No. 11

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 11 1864.

mark

By

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.

Wm. Woodford

Oscar Pepper

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
in the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in-
mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Albert Scott born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 27th day of Sept 1864 Albert Scott
Before J. L. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. L. Barnett
Surg 31st W. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. L. Randolph
And J. L. Randolph RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....27 day of Sept 1864.

J. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. A. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Cavalry Regiment of 11th District Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky

Capt 18th U. S. A.
J. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Scott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strack

His
Albert Scott
mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 11 1864.
D. D. Smith
for March 10 1864

Albert Scott
3

12th U.S.C. Artillery

Dear Brother

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

per 1091

Albert Scott

3-

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Ex Wardford co
Oscar Pepper



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (or) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Albert Scott* born in *Woodford*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty-seventh* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Albert Scott*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27th* day of *Sept. 1864* *Albert Scott*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Surg 31st U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept.* 186*4*.

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, *12th Cavalry* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Musty Officer

March 15 49

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Scott....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. C. Truitt

Albert Scott
mark

Volunteered at
No. 1
18 64

Wm. Woodford
Oscar J. J. J.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James D. J.

1614
Scott, y Ben

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203225	26
2	6212492	27
3	6212643	28
4	6212792	29
5	6212936	30
6	6213076	31
7	6213209	32
8	6213345	33
9	6213475	34
10	6213603	35
11	6213731	36
12	6213856	37
13	9126761	38
14	4015-a-1889	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4015-a-1889

See also

NARA 1542

01365-449 P 0 m + m

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Scott

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

August Ky.

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 1st

, 186*4*.

Where

Lexington Ky

By whom

Thos. Moore

; term. *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. B. Ferguson

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Scott

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. July 26, 1864.Where born Fayette Ky.Age 18 y'rs; occupation LabourerWhen enlisted July 18, 1864.Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: George Hays owner;
Fayette Co.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Smith

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Scott
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pen Scott

Col, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheth

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ben Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R D Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Scott

2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

7. 12. 1860

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1860.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 Gen Scott
 1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Scott

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1860

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1121

(358)

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Scott
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* *Oct 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Francis S)
 Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Scott
Quatt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amico
Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Scott
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Scott
Private Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Laneville Ky. Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 23* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *4015 A. P. G. E.*

(361)

A. Francisco
 Copyist.

S. 12 Hy. Art. U. S.

Ben Scott

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4015 A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

no Certificate furnished.

Muzzey

(476)

Copyist.

1015
 Scott George
 Co. B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 7 6	26
2	6 2 0 7 3 8 7	27
3	6 2 0 7 5 8 2	28
4	6 2 0 7 7 3 2	29
5	6 2 0 7 8 4 6	30
6	6 2 0 8 0 0 6	31
7	6 2 0 8 1 5 0	32
8	6 2 0 8 2 7 6	33
9	6 2 0 8 4 0 0	34
10	6 2 0 8 5 2 0	35
11	6 2 0 8 6 3 7	36
12	6 2 0 8 7 5 3	37
13	9 1 5 6 3 1 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 706171 P.O. 90.

A. 1117812 P.O. M. T. M.

D. 1333793 - P.O. aff

D. 1333796 - P.O. aff

D. 1333798 P.O. aff

D. 1912618 P.O. M. T. M.

D. 1917282 P.O. M. T. M.

D. 1922619. And W. N.

D. 1942619 P.O. aff

D. 2063930 P.O. M. T. M.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Skott

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *clear*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bratt

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co, 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Ed. Lyons

Book mark :

G. W. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Pr, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 21*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harwood

Copyist.

S | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Plt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on *5*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Art.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. 177

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. B.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott.

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(C. Ball)
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

John, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Appears on

for

Nov. 4th Dec. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

M. B. F. ...

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Cret Hospital since
Jan. 24" 1866.*

Book mark:

W. B. F. - 1866

S | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18.39* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: • _____

Book mark: *487985*

(861)

M. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Scott, George
P. O., *12* Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Endorsements</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs. Ann & Mary Lou

George Scott

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 4th 1864

By J. H. Randolph

G. J. M. Jr. 1852

for Fayette

Ed. Coons

12th 1146, 1st Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in (g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Scott born in Fayette Co
in the State of Ky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered 7th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Moore
this 12th day of July 1864
Before H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Assistant Surg. & Dr. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States 22nd day of July 1864.

A. O. Himes
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Cavalry Regiment of Abolition Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at London, Nelson

Robert H. Smith
Must. Officer

W. O. Himes

S.O. -

George S. Jones

7-6

No.

Volunteered at

18 ..

By

In Fayette Co.
= Ed. Coons =

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur-
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

MAR 15 77

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *George Scott* born in *Gazette co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *7* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Scott*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* his
this *12* day of *July* 186*4* *George Scott*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alt
Asst Surg 528 Ky Inf U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* eyes, *5* hair, *5* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
L. P. M.
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *22* day of *July* 186*4*.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 182d Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Colored Heavy Regt of Md. Volunteers on the *22* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*
V. C. Kinney
Capt 182d Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Scott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Pickett the day of July, 18.....

Witness:

.....

George Scott
must

Volunteered at
18

No.

S.O.—

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty
August 25/04*

Hospital Number

49

Name

George Scott

Age

18

Nativity

Mo

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Fayette Co Mo

Post Office address of

Lexington

wife or nearest relative.

Fayette Co Mo

Rank

Private

Co B 12 Regiment

U.S.A.

When admitted

August 18 1862

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever,

Branch B.-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 1581

1615-a

Scott Gilbert

Co. H, 12 US B. Ark.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott, Alberk

Previous Number

1010
Scott. Samuel

Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203680	26
2	6204928	27
3	6220180	28
4	6220319	29
5	6220469	30
6	6220606	31
7	6220746	32
8	6220884	33
9	6221016	34
10	6221147	35
11	6221277	36
12	6221402	37
13	9127603	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1583

\$ 1795428 P.O. M.L.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
 , Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *1* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Scott Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 6* , 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ark.*

By whom *J. B. Randolph* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Randolph

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner, Pike
Warma Credited
to Scott 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

J W Forner
Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co K*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1864.*Where born *Scott Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 6*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Oct 6*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1^m Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

(339)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.

Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simuel Scott
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amuel Scott**Priv*

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C.

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calceway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July^{4th} Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott,
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* Oct., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

Joseph Samuel

P. Co. K 12 Reg't USbHa

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Scott
 First Band Drum Major

No. 427

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.

By John Randolph
1st P.M.

C. Scott
Pike General
12th U.S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Samuel Scott* born in *Scott Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Sixth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Scott*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* this

6th day of *October* 1864 *Samuel Scott*

Before *He H. Randolph* Mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchem
a-a-s-u-p
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet *10 in* inches high.

He H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *6th* day of *October* 1864

W. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U.S. Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

W. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U.S.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *10th* *18th* *U.S.* *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Scott....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of October 1864

Witness: M. Dickerson

Samuel Scott

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.
John and Joseph
Scott
Public Ground
Rich Hill, Kentucky

No. 127

Samuel Scott
Third United States Cavalry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Samuel Scott

Samuel Smith

72

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Wm Scott Co

Pike Nevada



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
used in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
 I, *Samuel Scott* born in *Scott Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Six* day of *October* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Scott*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *6th* day of *Oct-1864* *Samuel Scott*
 Before *He, Randolph* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Ross S. Mitchell
a a s u r g e o n
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *I do*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
 plexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

He, Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *6* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. C. McKinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
 Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th U.S.C.* *Volunteers, on the* *10th day of* *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. C. McKinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service as mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Scott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm. Palmer

Samuel Scott
By must.

19th Co
1st Regt
Col. H. C. ...



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Samuel Scott

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barraacks No 1. Lammiville G.
 Decbr. 11. 68

W. R. A.

W. R.

W. R.

Mar 17
Hospital Number 16075 Bed 3

Name Samuel Scott
Age 18 Nativity Ky
~~Married~~ Single
Residence Scott Co Ky
Post Office address of Moses Crane
wife or nearest relative. Woodford Ky
Rank Priv Co. K Regiment 12th Art Wn
When admitted Nov 20 1861
From what source Barracks, Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Con volens

3

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.
On what occasion wounded _____
Date _____
Nature of missile or weapon _____

1617
Scott Smith

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210670
2 6210826
3 6210971
4 6211120
5 6211259
6 6211404
7 6211551
8 6211690
9 6211830
10 6211966
11 6212098
12 6212228
13 9126640
14 S 45-67-1871
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: S 45-67-1871.

See also

S. 144115-6, P. 10, m. 10
D 1630/06 P. 10

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Co *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Garrard Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Pat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 89* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Louisville Ky Since
Jan 17 / 66 Description
List furnished

Book mark: *S 45 Vol 9. 6 P 1871*

H. E. Noteman
(361) Copyist.

S | 12 Harty | **U. S. C. T.**

Smith Scott

1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Reported owner

David Scott

Book mark : S 45 - C. T. - 1871.

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Scott
But, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 23 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madfield
 (358) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached guarding*
Govt Cattle to Nashville
Tenn

Book mark: _____

Hadfield Copyist.

A *124 arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Scott

Pvt, *Co D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *14 arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

(S)

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Plu, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeve
Copyist.

62 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott
Smith, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. ...
 Copyist.

(3) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Pr., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug and Sep*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty,
No bounty has been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty.*
No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Scott

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Louisville Ky Since Jan'y 17th 1866

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

S. 12 N.A. U.S.A.
Smith Scott
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 45 Q. J. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Apr. 12, 1897.

It has this day (Apr. 12, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from in-
formation furnished by
the Auditor for the War
Dept. that this man was
discharged the service
Apr. 24, 1866, his company
having been mustered
out of service on that
date he being at the time
absent sick in hospital
at Louisville, Ky.

A. G. N.

Scott, Smith

P, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *MSB/HU*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment paper!</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. & Eliza

No. *Smith Scott*

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

July 25 1864

By *J. C. Randolph*

D. P. M. 7th Dist

Co Garrard

David Scott

12th 11 4 (4th Regt)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY That I am

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Smith Scott born in Barrow
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty-fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Smith Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barrow
this 25th day of July 1864 Smith & Scott
Before Ph Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ph Randolph
Asst Surg 4011/3 m
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Smith Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, seventeen hair, com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Ph Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25.....day of July 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt US Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
44th Regt
19th Colored Infantry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Barrow, Kentucky

MAR 1865

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment cards as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Scott..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....19..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Cassidy, Md...... the 25th day of July 1864.....

Witness:
Henry Smith

Smith his Scott
By Mark
Volunteered at Cassidy, Md.
No. 51864
D. C. Randall
for forward

12th U. S. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Miss Anna Scott

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Returned to
duty
James Edgar-
Simpson

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number

341

Name

Smith Scott

Age

20

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Caret Co

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.Davis Scott
Bryantsville Ky

Rank

Pvt

Co.

A

Regiment

124th Hw

When admitted

Jan 16 1865

From what source

Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Ind. Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

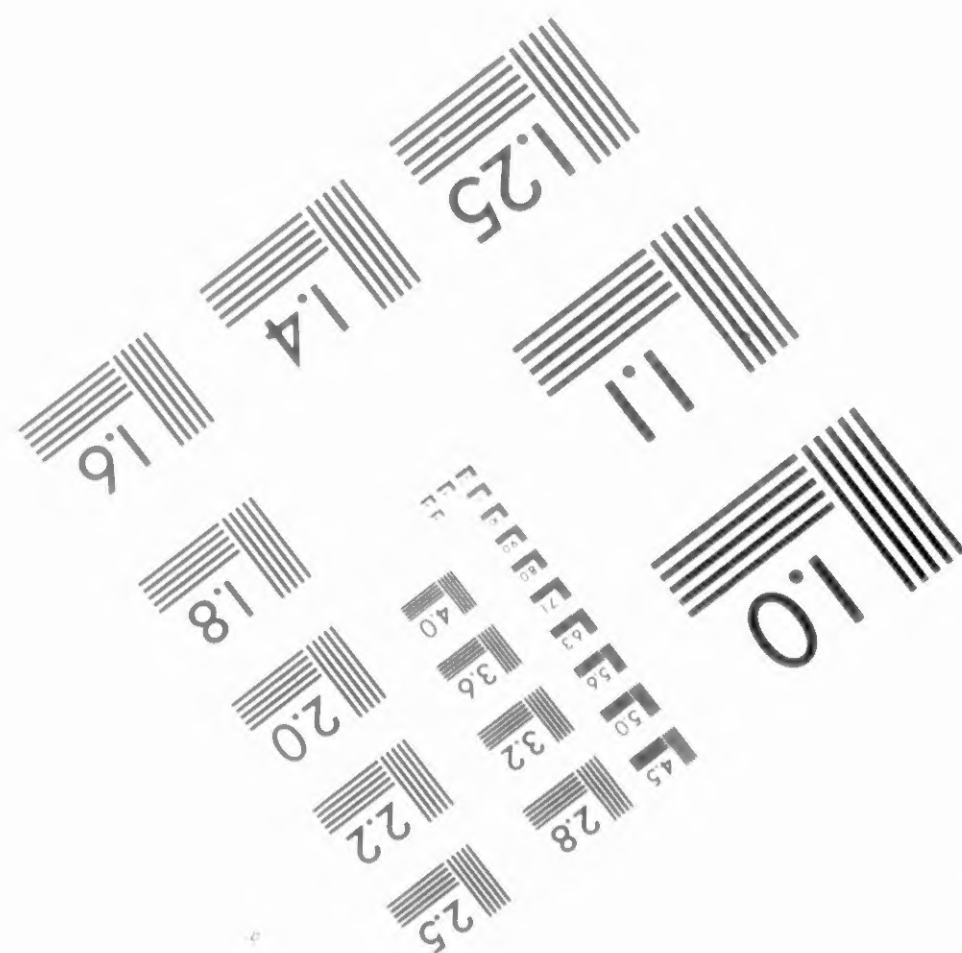
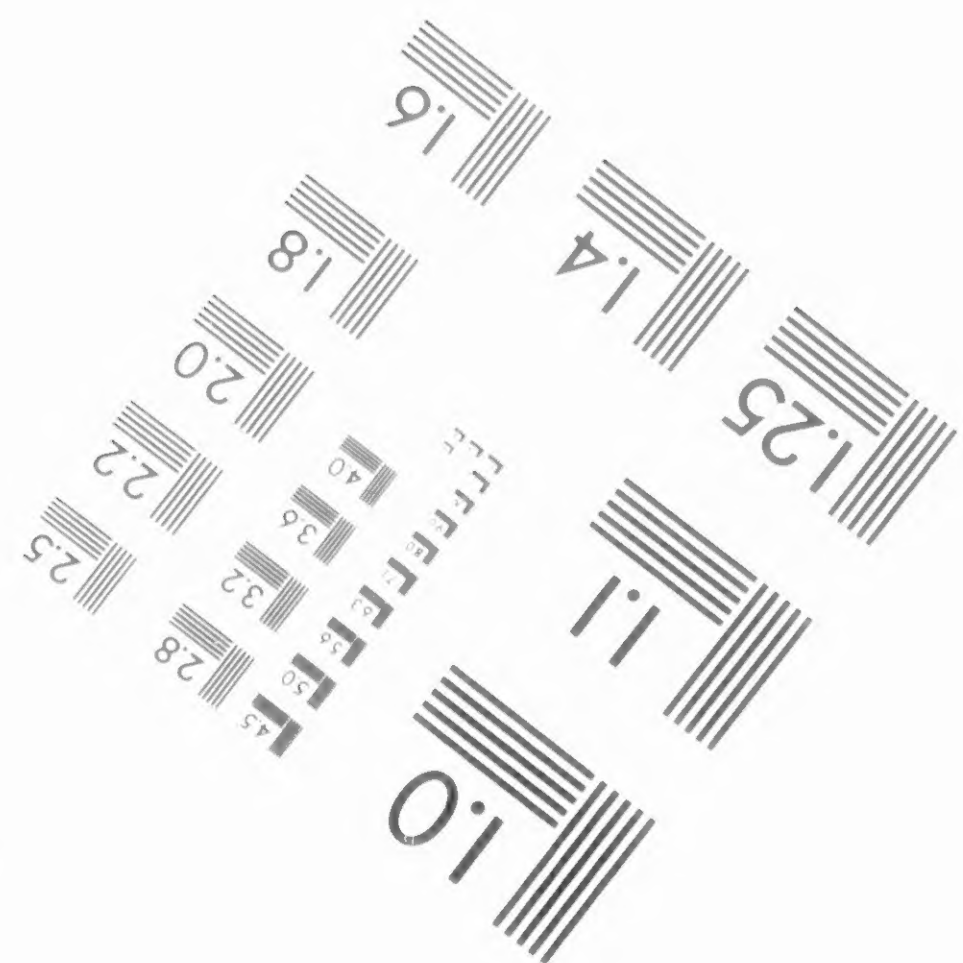
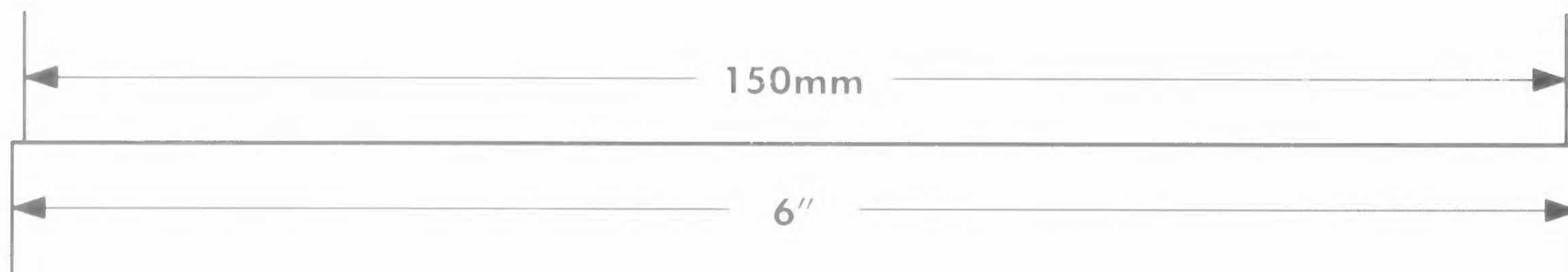
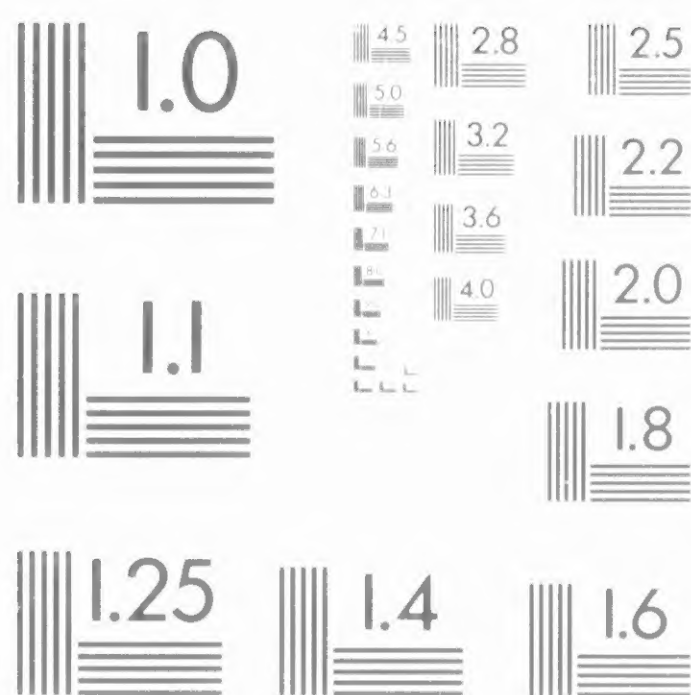
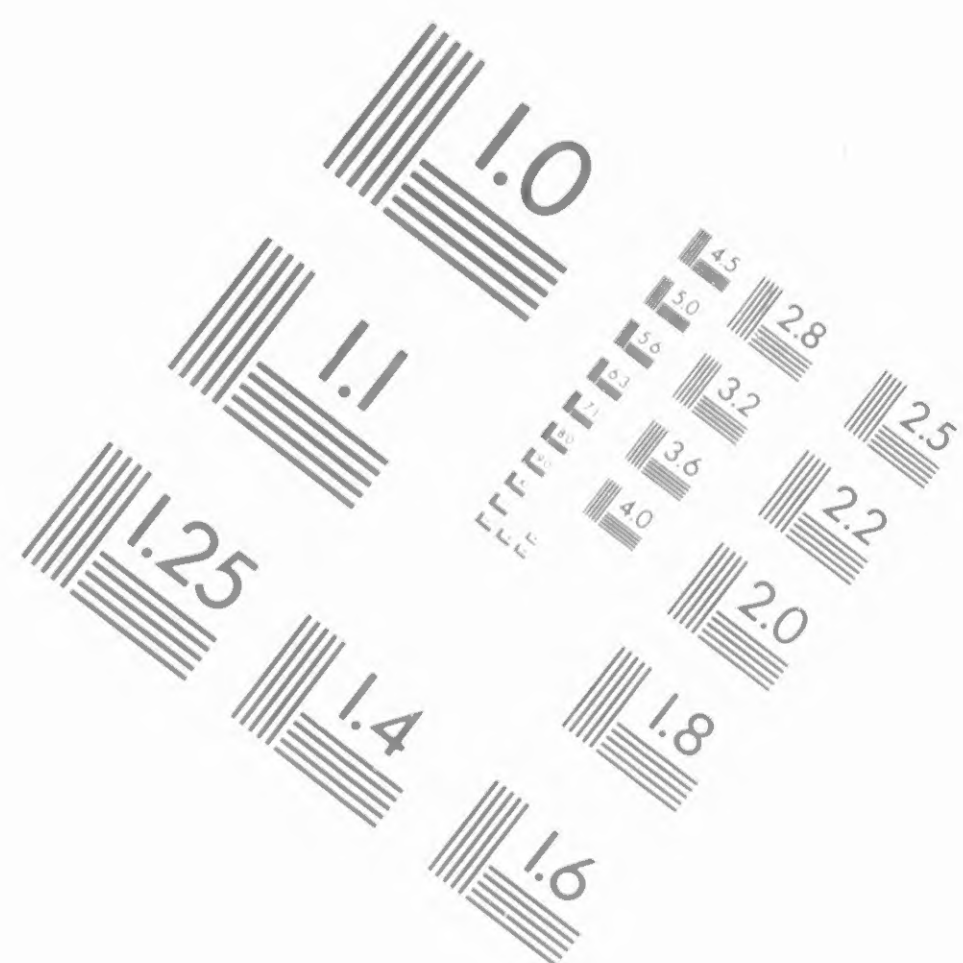
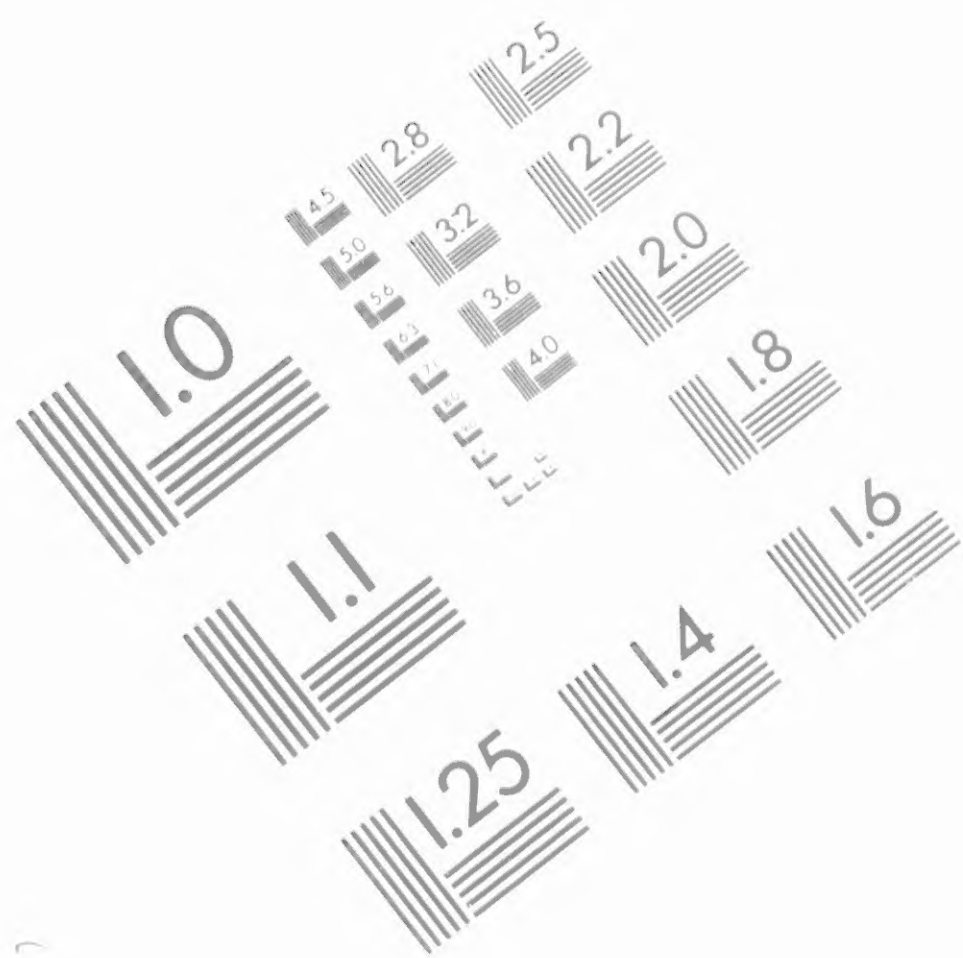
MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

238

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND
